## **Full-Depth Reclamation with Hydraulic Road Binders**

by

Eskedil Abebaw Melese

A thesis

presented to the University of Waterloo in fulfillment of the thesis requirement for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Civil Engineering

> Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 2019 © Eskedil Abebaw Melese 2019

# **Examining Committee Membership**

The following served on the Examining Committee for this thesis. The decision of the Examining Committee is by majority vote.

External Examiner	Dr. Michel Vaillancourt
	École de Technologie Supérieure, Quebec, Canada
Supervisor	Dr. Hassan Baaj
	Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Waterloo
Supervisor	Dr. Susan Tighe
	Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Waterloo
Internal Member	Dr. Adil Al-Mayah
	Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Waterloo
Internal Member	Dr. Liping Fu
	Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Waterloo
Internal-external Member	Dr. Goretty Dias
	School of Environment, Enterprise and Development,
	University of Waterloo

### **Author's Declaration**

This thesis consists of material all of which I authored or co-authored: see Statement of Contributions included in the thesis. This is a true copy of the thesis, including any required final revisions, as accepted by my examiners.

I understand that my thesis may be made electronically available to the public.

#### **Statement of Contributions**

This thesis is partially the product of co-authored publication as follows: Chapter 4, entitled "Characterisation of full-depth reclaimed pavement materials treated with hydraulic road binders" is authored by myself and reviewed by my supervisors. Our industry partners, Tim Smith and Steve Zupko, participated in reviewing the manuscript. Chapter 5 " Fatigue behaviour of reclaimed pavement materials treated with hydraulic road binders" is authored by myself and reviewed by supervisors. Chapter 6 "Effects of hydraulic road binders on life-cycle impacts of full-depth reclamation" is authored by myself and reviewed by Professor Goretty Dias and my supervisors. The analysis and discussions in all of the papers were done by myself under the supervisors.

#### **Chapter 4**

 Melese E, Baaj H, Tighe S, Zupko S, Smith T. Characterisation of full-depth reclaimed pavement materials treated with hydraulic road binders. Construction and Building Materials. 2019 May; doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2019.07.317

#### **Chapter 5**

 Melese E, Baaj H, Tighe S. Fatigue Behaviour of Reclaimed Pavement Materials Treated with Cementitious Binders. Submitted to Construction and Building Materials (conditionally accepted for publication)

#### **Chapter 6**

 Melese E, Baaj H, Dias G, Tighe S. Effects of Cementitious binders on the Life-Cycle Impacts of Full-depth Reclamation. Submitted to Road Materials and Pavement Design (under revision)

#### ABSTRACT

According to a recent report, 16.4% of Canadian roads are in a poor or very poor condition. This means 146,255 km of the Canadian roads are either unfit for service or are approaching the end of their service life. The roads in these conditions require immediate action to restore their serviceability. One of the plausible techniques that could be applied to restore the serviceability of roads in poor or very poor conditions is full-depth reclamation (FDR). Full depth reclamation is a type of pavement cold in-place recycling in which the existing old and deteriorated pavement is pulverised, treated with appropriate stabilizer and compacted to form a strong base layer. In Canada, the stabilizers commonly used in the FDR process are asphalt emulsions, foamed asphalt, and Portland cement. Hydraulic road binders (HRB), however, are alternative cementitious stabilizers that can be used in full-depth reclamation process with some better attributes than Portland cement. The main objectives of this research are characterisation and impact assessment of fully reclaimed pavement materials treated with HRB. The study was conducted in the form of comparative assessment by using reclaimed materials treated with General Use (GU) cement as control mixes. Four types of reclaimed materials and four types of cementitious binders, including GU cement, were used to make sixteen different mixes. Characterisation and performance tests were conducted to understand the behaviour of the mixtures under static and dynamic loadings. Besides, life-cycle assessment was conducted to investigate the environmental impacts of the different cementitious binders. The findings of the study indicate that HRB, of the type used in the study, can be used in full-depth reclamation process without compromising the strength and durability of the mixtures. However, not all HRB substantially reduce the environmental

impacts and energy requirements. Among the binders used in the study, the HRB with the lowest C/S ratio can significantly reduce the global warming potential.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to express my sincere gratitude to my supervisors Professor Hassan Baaj and Professor Susan Tighe for their unflagging support, superb guidance and encouragement throughout my PhD study. I would also like to thank Professor Goretty Dias for her assistance in the life-cycle assessment part of the study. I wish to express my sincere appreciation to my PhD committee members Professor Adil Al-Mayah, Professor Liping Fu, Professor Goretty Dias from University of Waterloo and my external examiner Professor Michel Vaillancourt from École de Technologie Supérieure.

This study was funded by the Natural Science and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) and Lafarge Canada Inc. I would like to thank Tim Smith and Steve Zupko for their useful feedbacks and support. I would also like to thank Chris Thompson, Roto Mill Inc., Niagara-on-the-Lake Town Hall and Stabilization Canada for their contribution in the field work.

My heartfelt gratitude goes to the Civil and Environmental Engineering Department staffs, particularly Richard Morrison, Peter Volcic, Douglas Hirst, Anne Allen, Mark Sobon and Victor Lewis for their professional advise and support in the laboratory. I would also like to thank Chris Peace, Rick Forgett, Mark Kuntz and Fred Bakker for their technical assistance and advice.

I am very grateful to my best friends Engineer Kedamawit Giramy and Dr. Shimelies Ahmed for their constant encouragement and emotional support.

I would like to acknowledge CORE Consulting Engineers Plc, Engineer Amdemichael Menkir and Engineer Teshome Worku and other staffs for their support during my study.

I would like to thank my CPATT colleagues for their help with field and laboratory works and also for their emotional support.

Last but not the least, I would like to express my sincere respect and love for my wife Shewit and my son Fikir for their patience and understanding throughout the research period. My warm appreciation and gratitude also extend to all those who supported and encouraged me, but are not mentioned above by name, for their concern and kindness. To

the late Engineer Efrem Gebre-egziabher

List of Figures	xii
List of Tables	xvi
List of Abbreviations	xviii
1. INTRODUCTION	1
1.1. Preface	1
1.2. Motivation	
1.3.   Research Hypotheses and Objectives	
<ol> <li>BACKGROUND.</li> </ol>	
2.1. Hydraulic Road Binders	
2.1. Hydraulic Road Binders	
2.1.1       Wandlacture of Hydraune Road Differs         2.1.2       Chemical Reactions	
2.2. Full-Depth Reclamation	
2.1.3 Common Stabilizers in FDR Process	
2.1.4 Mix Design of Cement Treated Full-Depth Reclaimed Materials	
2.1.5 Design of Cement Treated FDR Pavements	
3. METHODOLOGY AND MATERIALS	
4. CHARACTERIZATION OF FULL-DEPTH RECLAIMED PAVEMENT MATERIALS	
TREATED WITH HYDRAULIC ROAD BINDERS	
4.1. Introduction	23
4.1.1. Review of Previous Studies	
4.2. Materials and Methods	
4.2.1. Full-depth reclaimed materials	
4.2.2. Binders	
4.2.3. Experimental program	33
4.3. Results and Discussion	38
4.3.1. Mix Design Results	38
4.3.2. Unconfined Compressive Strength	43
4.3.3. Modulus of Elasticity	47

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	4.3.	4.	Indirect Tensile Strength	52
	4.4.	CO	NCLUSIONS	56
5.	FAT	ГIGU	JE BEHAVIOUR OF RECLAIMED PAVEMENT MATERIALS TREATED V	VITH
	HY	DRA	AULIC ROAD BINDERS	58
	5.1.	Intr	oduction	59
	5.2.	Ma	terials and methods	60
	5.2.	1.	Materials	60
	5.2.	2.	Methodology	62
	5.3.	Res	sults and discussion	68
	5.3.	1.	Phenomenological fatigue analysis	69
	5.3.	2.	Energy-based methods	74
	5.3.	3.	Effects of binder types on phase-angle and cumulative dissipated energy	85
	5.4.	Cor	nclusions	87
6.	EFF	FECT	IS OF HYDRAULIC ROAD BINDERS ON LIFE-CYCLE IMPACTS OF FUL	L-
	DE	РТН	RECLAMATION	89
	6.1.	Intr	oduction	90
	6.2.	Mat	terial and methods	93
	6.2.	1.	Material	94
	6.2.	2.	Methods	96
	6.2.	3.	Goal and Scope of LCA	102
	6.2.	4.	Life Cycle Inventory	105
	6.2.	5.	Limitations of the Analysis	106
	6.2.	6.	Life Cycle Impact Assessment (LCIA)	107
	6.3.	Res	sults and discussion	108
	6.3.	1.	Comparison of HRB and GU full-depth reclamation	108
	6.4.	Cor	clusions	118
7.	CO	NCL	USIONS, RECOMMENDATION AND FUTURE WORK	120
	7.1.	Ger	neral Summary	120
	7.2.	Maj	jor Findings and Conclusions	121
	7.3.	Sig	nificant Contributions	122
	7.4.	Rec	commendations and Future Works	123

REFERENCES	124
APPENDICES	134
APPENDICES-I Sample AASHTOWare Pavement ME Outputs	135
APPENDICES-II Calculation of Energy Input and Emissions Output for Blending Process	136

## List of Figures

Figure 2.1 Manufacturing steps of Hydraulic Road Binders
Figure 2.2 Matrix of the basic characteristics of road-building materials (32)14
Figure 3.1 Reclaimed material sample locations
Figure 3.2 Full-depth reclamation projects A) Niagara-on-the- Lake, B) Bruce County, C)
Kossuth, D) Nafziger
Figure 3.3 Outline of Research Methodology21
Figure 4.1 Typical Compositions of Cementitious Materials [adapted from (10,11,45)]24
Figure 4.2 Particle size distribution of the reclaimed materials
Figure 4.3 a) UCS specimens; b) shapes of UCS specimens after the test; c) UCS test on progress
Figure 4.4 Modulus of elasticity test set-up: a) front view, b) rear view
Figure 4.5 a) IDT specimens; b) IDT specimen after the test; c) IDT test on progress
Figure 4.6 Moisture-density relation curves for the eleven FDRm-binder blends
Figure 4.7 Average 7 days UCS of specimens with different binder contents
Figure 4.8 Average soil-cement loss of set specimens
Figure 4.9 Strength and durability of mixes with OBCs
Figure 4.10 Unconfined compressive strength test results
Figure 4.11 Dunnett's multiple comparison test on 7 days (left) and 28 days (right) UCS of FDR-
Koss mixes
Figure 4.12 Typical plot of modulus of elasticity test data49
Figure 4.13 Modulus of Elasticity of 28 days cured specimens

Figure 4.14 Dunnett's 95% confidence interval for MOE of FDR-BC (left) and FDR-Koss (right)
Figure 4.15 Plot of MOE test data and regression line
Figure 4.16 Residual plots of MOE model
Figure 4.17 Average 28 days indirect tensile strength (IDT)
Figure 4.18 Dunnett's simultaneous 95% confidence interval for FDR-NL mixes
Figure 4.19 Plots of IDT data and regression line
Figure 4.20 Residual plots for IDT model
Figure 5.1 Cross-section of bound pavement material specimens: A) Hot-mix asphalt, B) FRPMC
with 60% RAP content, C) Portland cement concrete
Figure 5.2 Particle size distribution of reclaimed pavement materials
Figure 5.3 Moisture-density relationships
Figure 5.4 Preparation of beam specimens a) steel mould, b) compaction of loose mixtures, c)
compacted mix in the mould, d) beam specimens after 28 days of curing, d) beam with a nut
glued at the middle length along neutral axis
Figure 5.5 a) Four-point bending test frame, b) Schematic representation of four-point loading66
Figure 5.6 Typical force and displacement signals of a test ran at 200 micro-strain67
Figure 5.7 Typical flexural stiffness vs number of load repetition curves for the same mix70
Figure 5.8 Results of Dunnett's multiple comparisons for simultaneous 95% confidence interval71
Figure 5.9 Comparison of fatigue life of FDR-Koss and FDR-NAF mixtures72
Figure 5.10 Fatigue curve for FDR-Koss mixtures
Figure 5.11 Fatigue curve for FDR-NAF mixtures74
Figure 5.12 Evolution of phase-angle with number of load repetitions

Figure 5.13 Evolution of phase-angle with flexural stiffness	75
Figure 5.14 Hysteresis loop of the test on FDR-Koss + HRB1 mixture conducted at 250 micro-	
strain	76
Figure 5.15 Fitted line and experimental data point of Kossuth mixtures	78
Figure 5.16 Fitted line and experimental data points of Nafziger mixtures	78
Figure 5.17 Measured and predicted fatigue life of Kossuth mixtures	80
Figure 5.18 Measured and predicted fatigue life of Nafziger mixtures	80
Figure 5.19 Typical evolution of RDEC with number of load repetitions (77,80,82)	81
Figure 5.20 Typical plot of RDEC versus number of load repetitions	82
Figure 5.21 Condition of test specimens after fatigue test	83
Figure 5.22 Typical stress and strain evolution with loading cycles	84
Figure 5.23 Evolution of dissipated energy $(J/m^3)$ with number of load repetitions	84
Figure 5.24 Initial and final phase-angle	85
Figure 5.25 Cumulative dissipated energy	86
Figure 5.26 Dunnett's multiple comparison for phase-angle of FDR-Koss and FDR-NAF mixtur	es
	87
Figure 5.27 Dunnett's multiple comparison on CDE	87
Figure 6.1 Life assessment methodology	93
Figure 6.2 Particle size distribution of the reclaimed material	94
Figure 6.3 Distress progression over a period of 30 years after rehabilitation by full-depth	
reclamation1	01
Figure 6.4 Growth trend in the severity of pavement roughness1	01
Figure 6.5 Performance deterioration curves1	02

Figure 6.6 Cradle-to-construction gate boundary for life-cycle assessment of pavement systems
using either HRB (hydraulic road binder) or GU (general use) cement
Figure 6.7 Comparison of life cycle impacts relative to impacts of GU pavement109
Figure 6.8 Comparison of energy consumptions relative to consumption of GU pavement111
Figure 6.9 Life cycle stages contribution to A) global warming, B) acidification, C)
eutrophication, D) human health particulate114
Figure 6.10 A) Total energy consumption break down, B) Non-renewable energy consumption
break down115

## List of Tables

Table 2.1 Strength Requirements for Fast-Hardening HRB	.7
Table 2.2 Strength Requirements for Normal-Hardening HRB	.8
Table 3.1 Designation of Reclaimed Materials	.9
Table 3.2 List of Laboratory Tests Conducted for the Research    2	20
Table 4.1 Summary of Laboratory Test Results from Previous Studies	28
Table 4.2 Properties and Compositions of Reclaimed Materials	31
Table 4.3 Physical Properties of HRB and GU Cement    3	32
Table 4.4 Chemical Compositions of HRB and GU Cement    3	\$2
Table 4.5 Design Moisture and Binder Contents of Eleven Mixes	1
Table 4.6 Summary of ANOVA Test on UCS Data    4	15
Table 4.7 Dunnett's Multiple Comparisons of UCS Data4	16
Table 4.8 Results of Dunnett's Multiple Comparisons on Strength Growth Patterns4	17
Table 4.9 Summary of ANOVA Test on MOE Data	50
Table 4.10 Dunnett's Simultaneous Tests on MOE Data	50
Table 4.11 Summary of ANOVA on IDT Data    5	;3
Table 4.12 Dunnett's simultaneous test on IDT Data    5	;6
Table 5.1 Physical Properties and Compositions of Reclaimed Materials	51
Table 5.2 Chemical Compositions of Binders    6	52
Table 5.3 Physical Properties of Cementitious Binders	52
Table 5.4 Mixture Compositions    6	54
Table 5.5 Fatigue Test Results	0'
Table 5.6 ANOVA Test Result for Fatigue Life	71

Table 5.7 Fatigue Model Parameters    74
Table 5.8 Parameters of the Model in Equation (5.7)
Table 5.9 Parameters of the Model in Equation (5.8)
Table 5.10 ANOVA for Phase-angle    86
Table 5.11 ANOVA for Cumulative Dissipated Energy    86
Table 6.1 Properties of Reclaimed Material    95
Table 6.2 Physical Properties of Cementitious Binders
Table 6.3 Chemical Composition of Binders
Table 6.4 Properties of Stabilized Mixtures [MDD = maximum dry density, MWD = wet density
at optimum moisture content, OMC = optimum moisture content, OBC = optimum binder
content]97
Table 6.5 Designed Pavement Structure for Existing Aged Pavement
Table 6.6 Stabilized Layer Properties for Semi-rigid Pavement Design
Table 6.7 Designed Pavement Structure for the Rehabilitated Pavement
Table 6.8 Predicted Performance of Pavements with Stabilized Base
Table 6.9 Pavement Structure for Scenario Analysis    104
Table 6.10 Life Cycle Inventory
Table 6.11 Summary of Potential Environmental Impacts and Energy Consumptions110
Table 6.12 Comparison of Difference in Impact Measures and Energy Consumptions111
Table 6.13 Impact Contribution and Energy Consumption of Life Cycle Stages         113
Table 6.14 Summary of Scenario Analysis

## List of Abbreviations

AADTT	Average Annual Daily Truck Traffic
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
BS	British Standard
CDE	Cumulative Dissipated Energy
CPATT	Centre for Pavement and Transportation Technology
C/S	Calcium to Silica ratio
DMI	Distress Manifestation Index
US EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
FDR	Full-Depth Reclamation
FDRm	Full-Depth Reclaimed Materials
FRPMC	Fully Reclaimed Pavement Materials Treated with Cementitious Binders
GU	General Use
HRB	Hydraulic Road Binders
IDT	Indirect Tensile Strength
IRI	International Roughness Index
LCA	Life Cycle Assessment
MDD	Maximum Dry Density
ME	Mechanistic-Empirical
MOE	Modulus of Elasticity
MTO	Ontario Ministry of Transportation
NCHRP	National Cooperative Highway Research Program
OBC	Optimum Binder Content
OMC	Optimum Moisture Content
PCA	Portland Cement Association
PCI	Pavement Condition Index
RAP	Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement
RDEC	Rate of Dissipated Energy Change
SCM	Supplementary Cementitious Materials
UCS	Unconfined Compressive Strength

#### **1. INTRODUCTION**

#### 1.1. Preface

The thesis is composed of the contents of one published and two yet unpublished journal articles along with introductory and concluding chapters. The first article, which was published in the Journal of Construction and Building Materials presents the characteristics of full-depth reclaimed pavement materials treated with hydraulic road binders. In this article, the mechanical properties of fully reclaimed pavement materials treated with hydraulic road binders were investigated and compared with the corresponding properties of the same materials treated with General Use (GU) cement. The findings on the journal can be used to understand how hydraulic road binders affect the mechanical properties of stabilized fulldepth reclaimed pavement materials. In the second paper, which was submitted to the Journal of Construction and Building Materials, the fatigue behaviour of fully reclaimed pavement materials treated with cementitious binders (FRPMC) was presented. In this paper, the behaviour of FRPMC under repeated loading was studied using phenomenological and energy-based approaches. The study was conducted based on the results of four-point bending test. The findings of the study can be used to assess how hydraulic road binders affect the fatigue performance of FRPMC. The fatigue performance models in this article can be used to design semi-rigid pavement with FRPMC layer. The third paper was submitted to the Journal of Road Materials and Pavement Design. It presents how the use of hydraulic road binders affects the life cycle impacts of full-depth reclamation. The second and third articles are still under the review process.

The study presented in this thesis was conducted under the supervision of Prof. Hassan Baaj and Prof. Susan Tighe. The research was funded by the Natural Science and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) and Lafarge Canada Inc. Tim Smith and Steve Zupko have participated in the first paper by reviewing the contents and indentifying areas for improvement. Professor Goretty Dias has participated in the third paper by reviewing and providing feedbacks. All the materials in the composition of the original articles provided in the thesis are the sole production of the primary investigator listed as the first author in the journal publications.

#### 1.2. Motivation

According to a recent report (1), 16.4% of Canadian roads are in a poor or very poor condition. This means 146,255 km of the Canadian roads are either unfit for service or are approaching the end of their service life. The roads in these conditions require immediate action to restore their serviceability.

One of the plausible techniques that could be applied to restore the roads in poor or very poor conditions is full-depth reclamation. Full-depth reclamation (FDR) is a sustainable rehabilitation technique which has become popular over the last three decades. It is a type of pavement cold in-place recycling in which the existing old and deteriorated pavement is pulverised, treated with appropriate binding agent, and compacted to form a strong base layer.

The binding agent that is used in FDR could be asphalt emulsions, foamed asphalt, or Portland cement. The FDR materials that are treated with bituminous stabilizers (asphalt emulsion and foamed asphalt) are flexible and have a good fatigue resistance. However, they are more vulnerable to moisture induced damage compared to the Portland cement treated FDR materials. The materials treated with Portland cement often characterized by a good moisture resistance, high early strength and better resistance to traffic induced deformation (2,3). However, the manufacturing of Portland cement generates huge amount of anthropogenic emissions with adverse environmental impacts. Studies indicate that approximately 5% of the global anthropogenic carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions are generated from cement manufacturing (4–6). Besides, during the full-depth reclamation process, the allowable time gap between the mixing and compaction operations is very short. After the cement is mixed with water and the pulverised pavement material, the mixing and compaction activities should be completed within two hours (7).

The potential alternative stabilizers that could mitigate the problems associated with Portland cement are hydraulic road binders. Hydraulic road binders (HRB) are factory made blends that are specifically designed for application in road and rail bases, sub-bases, capping layers, soil stabilization and soil improvement. Hydraulic road binders contain substantial amount of supplementary cementitious materials (SCM) such as granulated blast furnace slag, fly ash, natural pozzolanas, calcined natural pozzolanas, burnt shale, and limestone (8,9).

The presence of such silica-rich SCM in hydraulic road binders changes the composition of the calcium silicate hydrate (C-S-H) by reducing the Calcium/Silicate (C/S) ratio. Most SCM are characterized by lower C/S ratio compared to Portland cement as SCM contain less calcium. As a result, hydrates of SCM are different from that of Portland cement. This difference in the composition of hydration products affects the strength and durability of HRB mixtures (10). Blending SCM into Portland cement also influences water demand, setting time, heat evolution and pore structure (11) of the binders. Consequently, the

properties of HRB mixtures could be different from the properties of Portland cement mixtures.

Currently, the use of hydraulic road binders in full-depth reclamation processes is not common in Canada. The properties of mixtures treated with hydraulic road binders were not well documented. There are no pavement design and performance prediction models specifically established for HRB mixtures. The environmental influence of HRB mixtures was also not studied under the Canadian conditions. This study was initiated with the motivation of addressing these gaps and evaluating the viability of HRB for application in FDR process in Canada.

#### **1.3. Research Hypotheses and Objectives**

Partial replacement of Portland cement clinker with SCM is one of the proposed innovative approaches to reduce the  $CO_2$  emissions due to cement manufacturing (4,6,12). Production of Portland cement clinker is a resource and energy intensive process and the major source of greenhouse gas emissions (13). SCM, on the other hand, are materials that are often obtained in the form of industrial by-products or as natural material that do not require intensive industrial processing (10,11).

Studies indicate that the  $CO_2$  emissions can be reduced by 5% - 20% by applying the partial replacement approach (6,14). Based on this premise, the amount of  $CO_2$  emissions due to the manufacturing of HRB could be lower than that of Portland cement as HRB contain substantial amount of SCM. This leads to the assumption that the environmental impact of HRB mixtures is less than the impact of Portland cement mixtures. The hydration of cementitious binders with multiple components is influenced by the hydration of the main components (11). Accordingly, the rate of hydration of HRB mixtures could be normal or slow depending on its prominent constituent. However, regardless of the binders composition, mixtures with the desired strength can be attained with proper mix design (11). Also, binders containing SCM have better chemical resistance to aggressive solutions (11). Therefore, the use of HRB might not have negative influence on the strength and durability of mixtures.

The main hypotheses of the research can be summarized as:

- i. HRB can substitute Portland cement as stabilizer in full depth reclamation without compromising mixture performance.
- ii. Using hydraulic road binders in the FDR process can reduce environmental impacts.

To test the research hypotheses, the optimum compositions of HRB mixtures should be identified, the mechanical properties of HRB mixtures should be characterised and the behaviour of the compacted mixtures should be studied under static and dynamic loading conditions. Furthermore, comparative life-cycle assessment should be conducted to assess the environmental impacts and compare with the base-case scenario. Therefore, the main objectives of the research are:

- i. To characterize the properties of FDR mixtures treated with HRB.
- ii. To study the response of HRB treated FDR mixtures to repeated loading.
- iii. To develop empirical models and calibrate performance prediction models that can be used for pavement design
- iv. To identify the influence of HRB on the environmental impacts of FDR mixtures.

#### 2. BACKGROUND

#### 2.1. Hydraulic Road Binders

According to the British Standard, BS 6100 (15), hydraulic binder is defined as a binder that sets and hardens by chemical interaction with water and is capable of doing so under water. The same definition is given to hydraulic cement in ASTM C 219 (16). Thus, hydraulic binder and hydraulic cement are the same terms that can be used interchangeably. Hydraulic **road** binders are a type of hydraulic binder that are specifically designed for road construction (17). They are factory produced materials that are made for direct use in roadbases, sub-bases, capping layers, and for soil stabilization or soil improvement (8,9).

Hydraulic road binders have different composition and properties than the standard classic cements. The main ingredients of hydraulic road binders can be chosen among Portland cement clinker, granulated blastfurnace slag, natural pozzolanas, thermally activated clays and shales, fly ash, burnt shale, and limestone. Inorganic natural materials and inorganic mineral materials derived from the clinker production process can also be added in a proportion not exceeding 5% by mass of the total mixture. Further, calcium sulfate (in the form of gypsum, hemihydrate or anhydrite) and other additives can be incorporated to improve the properties of the hydraulic road binders. The amount of additives shall not exceed 1% by mass of the binder (18). There is no fixed composition formula that is suggested for combining these materials except that the amount of Portland cement clinker should at least be 20% for higher strength class HRB (HRB with 28 days strength of 22.5 MPa and 32.5 MPa) (18). Because HRB contain significant proportion of the supplementary cementitious

materials other than clinker, the cost of hydraulic road binders is generally lower than the cost of Portland cement.

According to the European Standards (8,9), hydraulic road binders are classified into fast-hardening and normal-hardening based on their setting times. Each of these classes is further divided into four depending on their compressive strength. The fast-hardening hydraulic road binders are designated as E2, E3, E4, and E4 RS; whereas the normal-hardening hydraulic road binders are designated as N1, N2, N3, and N4. The minimum initial setting time of E2, E3, and E4 class HRB is 90 minutes; however, the initial setting time of E4 RS shall be less than 90 minutes. On the other hand, for each of the four classes of the normal-hardening HRB, the minimum initial setting time is 150 minutes (8,9,17). The strength requirements of the fast-hardening and normal-hardening hydraulic road binders are shown in Table 2.1 and Table 2.2, respectively. In North America, there is no standard equivalent to the European standard that had been developed for hydraulic road binders. This could be because of the limited use of hydraulic road binders in the North American road industry.

Mechanical Classes	Compressive Strength (MPa)		
	7 days	28 days	
	Minimum	Minimum	Maximum
E2	5.0	12.5	32.5
E3	10.0	22.5	42.5
E4	16.0	32.5	52.5
E4 RS	16.0	32.5	_

**Table 2.1 Strength Requirements for Fast-Hardening HRB** 

Mechanical Classes	Compressive Strength at 56 days (MPa)	
	Minimum	Maximum
N1	5.0	22.5
N2	12.5	32.5
N3	22.5	42.5
N4	32.5	52.5

Table 2.2 Strength Requirements for Normal-Hardening HRB

#### 2.1.1 Manufacture of Hydraulic Road Binders

The hydraulic road binders used in this study are proprietary products manufactured by blending General Use (GU) cement or Portland-Limestone (GUL) cement with SCM. The SCM need to be ground to a powder form (unless it is naturally in powder form) before blending with the GU/GUL cement. Then the GU/GUL and the selected SCM are blended at the predetermined proportions in a blender. The manufacturing steps of HRB are shown in Figure 2.1.

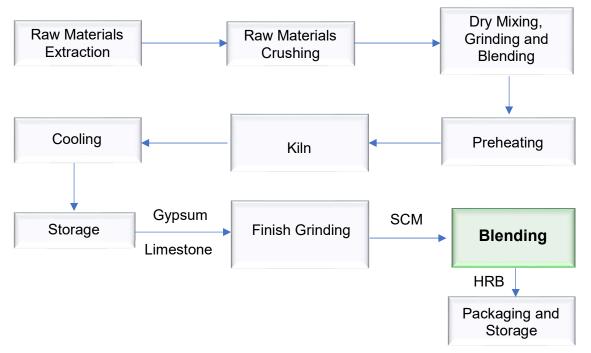


Figure 2.1 Manufacturing steps of Hydraulic Road Binders

#### 2.1.2 Chemical Reactions

The supplementary cementitious materials, which are ingredients of HRB, are composed of pozzolans. Pozzolans are siliceous or siliceous and aluminous materials that have little or no cementing property naturally, but react with calcium hydroxide to form compounds possessing cementing property (19). Thus, when a hydraulic road binder interacts with water two types of reactions take place. First, the components of the Portland cement undergo hydration reaction and form hydrated calcium silicate (C-S-H) and calcium hydroxide (lime). Then, the lime from the first reaction activates the pozzolans in the HRB and pozzolanic reaction takes place to form C-S-H. C-S-H is the important compound of the chemical reaction that contributes to the strength of the cementitious products. The hydration reaction of the Portland cement components and the pozzolanic reactions, which take place when HRB interacts with water are shown in Eq. (2.1) - Eq. (2.3) and Eq. (2.4) - Eq. (2.7), respectively (20).

#### Hydration reaction

$$(CaO)_3 SiO_2 + H_2O \rightarrow (CaO)_x (SiO_2)_y (H_2O)_z + Ca(OH)_2$$
 (2.1)

$$(CaO)_2 SiO_2 + H_2O \rightarrow (CaO)_x (SiO_2)_y (H_2O)_z + Ca(OH)_2$$
 (2.2)

$$(Ca0)_3 Al_2 O_3 + H_2 O \to (Ca0)_x (Al_2 O_3)_y (H_2 O)_z$$
(2.3)

$$(Ca0)_4 Al_2 O_3 Fe_2 O_3 + H_2 O \to (Ca0)_x (Al_2 O_3)_y (Fe_2 O_3)_z (H_2 O)_w$$
(2.4)

#### Pozzolanic reaction

$$Ca(OH)_2 + SiO_2 \to (CaO)_x (SiO_2)_y (H_2O)_z$$

$$(2.5)$$

$$Ca(OH)_{2} + Al_{2}O_{3} + H_{2}O \to (CaO)_{x} (Al_{2}O_{3})_{y} (H_{2}O)_{z}$$
(2.6)

$$Ca(OH)_{2} + Al_{2}O_{3} + Fe_{2}O_{3} + H_{2}O \to (CaO)_{x} (Al_{2}O_{3})_{y} (Fe_{2}O_{3})_{z} (H_{2}O)_{w}$$
(2.7)

#### **2.2. Full-Depth Reclamation**

The process of recovering and re-using of materials from the existing pavement without heating the materials to produce a rehabilitated pavement is termed as cold recycling. Cold recycling can be performed either in-plant or in-place (21,22). Full depth reclamation is a type of pavement cold in-place recycling in which the existing old pavement is pulverised, blended with a stabilizer, and compacted to form a strong base layer. In the FDR process, the surfacing layer is pulverised along with partial or full depth of the underlying pavement layers. The pulverisation could extend beyond the pavement structural layers to include certain portion of the subgrade material. The reclaimed materials are often treated with stabilizers for improved performance. The Asphalt Recycling and Reclaiming Association (2) defined full-depth reclamation as:

"a pavement rehabilitation technique in which the full flexible pavement section and a predetermined portion of the underlying materials are uniformly crushed, pulverised or blended, resulting in a stabilised base course; further stabilization may be obtained through the use of available additives."

Full-Depth Reclamation is particularly a preferred method of rehabilitation when the existing pavement is highly deteriorated and requires 15%-20% patching; when the pavement problems are associated with the underlying layers; and when the pavement is found to be structurally inadequate to sustain the existing and future traffic volume (7). After the FDR process, the existing deteriorated pavement will be converted into new structurally sound base layer. As a result, provision of only thin bituminous wearing course or surface treatment over the FDR base would be adequate (2).

Over the past three decades, full depth reclamation has gained popularity and implemented in various provinces and states of Canada and USA. Some of these include Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Nevada, Texas, Utah, and Wisconsin. (23–25).

#### 2.1.3 Common Stabilizers in FDR Process

In the FDR process, the reclaimed materials are often treated with various types of stabilizers to improve their strength and durability. The most commonly used stabilizers in FDR projects are Portland cement, asphalt emulsions and foamed asphalt (also known as expanded asphalt). The way these stabilizers interact with the reclaimed materials to impart their stabilizing function is different. Each of these stabilizers has their own merits and demerits over each other as discussed in the following subsections. The choice of appropriate stabilizer for FDR project depends on the cost, availability, and previous performance of the stabilizer; and the type of the reclaimed material (2,26).

#### • Asphalt emulsions

The type of asphalt emulsions that are commonly used for full-depth reclamation are medium setting and slow setting asphalt emulsions. Emulsions are usually composed of 60% bitumen and 40% water. When blended with the reclaimed materials, the asphalt emulsion coats the coarser fractions, which eventually bind to the finer fractions to form a stable layer. The typical application rate of emulsified asphalt by weight of the FDR material is 5%. The application rate may need to be lowered to 3%-4% if the reclaimed material contains thick asphalt layer (27–29).

The emulsion treated FDR base is flexible with improved resistance to fatigue cracking. However, the emulsion treated materials require long time to cure and acquire full strength. Besides, when applied to moist materials, the moisture content of the mixture may go beyond the optimum and become difficult to compact. Further, asphalt emulsions may cost more than foamed asphalt due to their additional manufacturing cost. These are the major limitations of using emulsified asphalts in full depth reclamation process (2,26,30).

#### • Foamed asphalt

The use of foamed asphalt has increased following the invention of improved and safe foaming equipment. The asphalt is made to foam by introducing a small amount of water, typically 2% by mass, to a hot asphalt. The foaming of the asphalt facilitates the mixing of the normal grade bitumen with the cold reclaimed materials. When applied to the reclaimed material, the minute asphalt on the foam stick to the finer fractions to form a mastic that binds the coarser fractions together. The typical range of the application rate of the expanded asphalt in full-depth reclamation is between 3% and 5%. Reduced application rates of 2%-3% could be feasible when the reclaimed material contains thick asphalt layers (2,26).

Most of the limitations of the emulsified asphalt can be overcome by using foamed asphalt. As the foaming of the asphalt can be performed on the site, there is no manufacturing cost attached to the foamed asphalt. Thus, the cost of the expanded asphalt is lower than emulsified asphalt. Furthermore, the material, stabilized with the foamed asphalt gains its strength rapidly since the water added to create the foaming evaporates immediately after the foaming takes place. Similar to the emulsified asphalt base, the resulting base layer is flexible with good fatigue resistance. The major shortcoming of the foamed asphalt is its demand for finer fractions. To be treated with expanded asphalt, the reclaimed materials must contain 5%- 15% of the fractions passing 75µm (No. 200) sieve. Besides, it is required to heat the asphalt to a temperature of about 180°C during the foaming operation, which is not required in the case of emulsified asphalt (2,30).

#### • Portland cement

Portland cement undergoes hydration reaction by reacting with the moisture in the reclaimed material to form silica gel. The silica gel cements the grains of the reclaimed materials together to create a strong and stable base. The typical application rate of Portland cement ranges 2% - 4%. It is recommended to limit the application rate to the maximum of 6% to minimize the risk of shrinkage cracking. In the full-depth reclamation projects, Portland cement can be applied either in dry form or in the form of a slurry with the later being the preferred option to avoid dust nuisance, especially, in residential areas.

The cement treated reclaimed materials have good early strength and better resistance to moisture damage. Additionally, the Portland cement bases are less susceptible to traffic induced deformation if properly designed and constructed. The major problem that is associated with Portland cement treatment is the shrinkage cracking of the stabilized base. The shrinkage cracks in the stabilized base can create tensile stress build-up at the bottom of the surfacing layer, which can cause bottom-up cracking or reflective cracking at the surface layer (2,26,30,31). The other limitation of the cement treated FDR materials is the short time interval between the mixing and compaction steps. The maximum allowable time gap between the mixing and the compaction operation is 2-hours (7). Thus, unlike bituminous mixtures, extended stockpiling and delayed compaction are not possible when using Portland cement as a stabilizer.

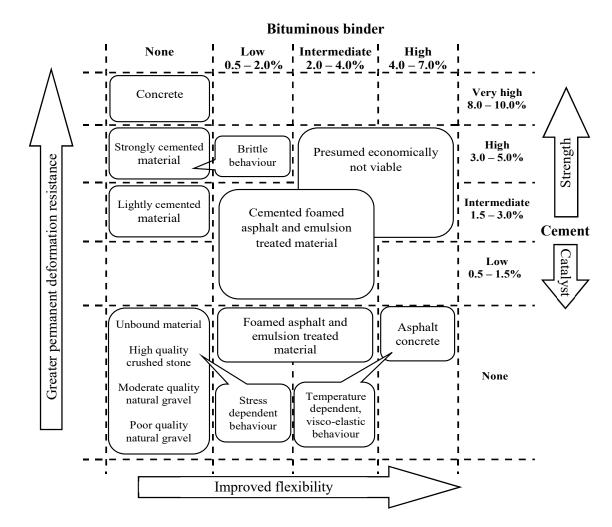


Figure 2.2 Matrix of the basic characteristics of road-building materials (32)

Portland cement can be used along with both asphalt emulsions and foamed asphalt. The addition of 1% - 3% of Portland cement in the bituminous mixtures helps to reduce the stripping problem by enhancing the adhesion of bitumen to the aggregate; facilitating the development of early strength by minimizing the curing time; and increasing the ultimate strength of the treated materials. However, the combined use of the bituminous stabilizers with Portland cement is expensive and the design needs to be done with extreme care to balance the effects of the different stabilizers (2,30). The basic characteristics of the pavement materials when treated with the bituminous binders and Portland cement are well illustrated in the matrix shown in Figure 2.2. From the foregoing discussion, it can be noted that neither the bituminous stabilizers nor Portland cement imparts the combined qualities of strength, flexibility, and durability. Although the current practice of using the bituminous stabilizers in combination with the Portland cement seems sound performance wise, it is an expensive treatment option.

#### 2.1.4 Mix Design of Cement Treated Full-Depth Reclaimed Materials

The mix design procedures for FDR mixes vary depending on the type of stabilizing agent used. For the cement treated materials, the rational mix design method is the one recommended by the Portland Cement Association (PCA) in their Guide to Full Depth Reclamation with Cement (7,33). Many agencies and researchers have used this approach as it is or by making slight modification to design cement stabilized FDR mixes. The method was adapted from the Soil-Cement Laboratory Handbook of PCA (34).

According to the PCA method, the design steps of the FDR mixes begin with collection of sufficient representative samples of the existing pavement layers. The gradation of the reclaimed material is adjusted, if it fails to meet the project specification, by blending with aggregates from external sources. Then, the optimum moisture content of the soil-cement mixture is determined by moisture-density test, per ASTM D 558. The cement content that is predetermined for different soil group in the PCA Soil-Cement Laboratory Handbook can be used to prepare the initial soil-cement mixture for moisture-density test. Next, trial mixes are prepared with various cement contents and the optimum moisture content. The mixtures are then compacted, cured for 7 days, and subjected to unconfined compressive strength (UCS) test, according to ASTM D 1633. The cement content of the mixture that fulfill the UCS requirement is the candidate optimum cement content. The PCA guide specified that the UCS

within a range of 2.1 MPa (300psi) to 2.8 MPa (400psi) is acceptable for FDR mixes. The moisture susceptibility of the mixture with optimum cement content should be assessed using the tube suction test before the final approval of the mix (35). The wet-dry test, per ASTM D 559, and the freeze-thaw test, per ASTM D 560, are the other two common tests that are conducted to assess the resistance of the proposed mix to moisture and frost effects. The wet-dry and freeze-thaw requirements are said to be fulfilled when the soil-cement losses after 12-cycles of the tests are less than 14% for A-1, A-2-4, A-2-5, and A-3 soils; less than 10% for A-2-6, A-2-7, A-4, and A-5 soils; and less than 7% for A-6 and A-7 soils (34). It was specified that samples with a dielectric constant of less than 10 over a ten days period would fulfill the wet-dry or freeze-thaw requirements satisfactorily (36). Thus, according to the PCA method, the cement content that provides the mixture 7 day UCS within the range of 2.1 MPa (300psi) – 2.8 MPa (400psi) can be selected as an optimum binder content and the moisture susceptibility of the mixture is recommended to be assessed with the tube suction test.

#### 2.1.5 Design of Cement Treated FDR Pavements

FDR pavements are designed in the same manner as the new pavement since the FDR pavements are reconstructed up from the subgrade level (35,37). Most of the current practices of FDR pavement design are based on empirical methods. There is no design parameter for cement treated FDR pavements in the current mechanistic-empirical pavement design procedures. For cement treated FDR base, Halsted et al. (38) and Luhr et al. (35) pointed out that the pavement can be designed by AASHTO 1993 method of pavement design considering the FDR base as cement treated base and assigning a structural coefficient within the range of 0.12 to 0.3. Structural catalogues or design charts are used to design cement treated recycled

base in European countries like Spain, Australia, and UK (37). In California, the FDR pavement is designed empirically by using the granular equivalency method. In this method, the gravel factor,  $G_{f}$ , for the cement treated FDR varies from 0.4 to 1.2 based on the depth of pulverized materials and the percentage of the reclaimed asphalt.

### **3. METHODOLOGY AND MATERIALS**

This was experimental research conducted mainly based on laboratory testing. The first step of the research was sample collection and material quality assessment. The reclaimed material samples were collected from four full-depth reclamation projects located at different parts of Ontario, Canada. The four sampling locations were Bruce County, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Kossuth Road and Nafziger Road. The sample locations are shown in Figure 3.1 and Figure 3.2. For simplicity, the reclaimed materials were designated based on the sample locations as shown in Table 3.1. These designations were used for the discussions throughout the thesis.

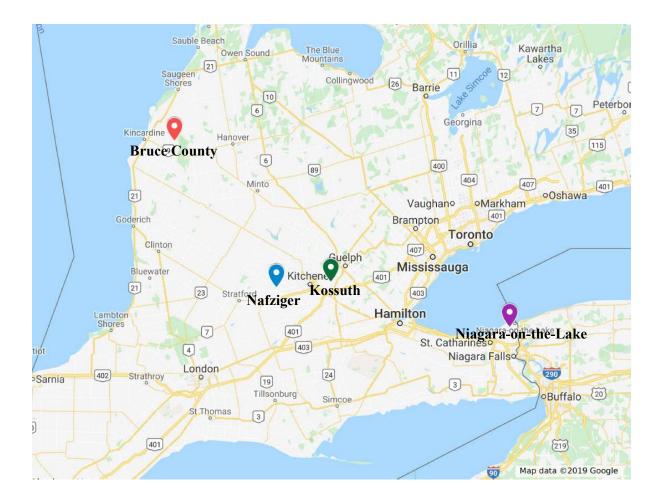


Figure 3.1 Reclaimed material sample locations



Figure 3.2 Full-depth reclamation projects A) Niagara-on-the- Lake, B) Bruce County, C) Kossuth, D) Nafziger

Designation	<b>Reclaimed Material Source</b>
FDR-BC	Bruce County
FDR-NL	Niagara-on-the-Lake
FDR-Koss	Kossuth Road
FDR-NAF	Nafziger Road

Four types of cementious binders, three types of hydraulic road binders and General Use (GU) cement, were used in this study. All of the cementitious binders were supplied by Lafarge Canada Inc. The GU cement was mainly used to make control specimens. The three hydraulic road binders were designated as HRB1, HRB2 and HRB3 for the discussions throughout the thesis.

The reclaimed materials were subjected to various tests to identify their quality and index properties. The second step was designing the mixture compositions to identify the optimum moisture content, maximum dry density and optimum binder contents of each mixture. Then various test specimens were prepared and cured for the designated period. The cured specimens were subjected to characterization and performance tests. The type and number of tests conducted for the study are shown in Table 3.2. Finally, the test results were analysed and interpreted in-line with the research hypothesis and objectives. The research methodology was outlined in Figure 3.3.

Test Description	Test Method	Number of Test/Specimens
Particle Size Analysis	ASTM D 6913	8
Liquid Limit	AASHTO T 89	8
Plastic Limit	AASHTO T 90	8
Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss	ASTM D 6928	8
Methylene Blue Value	AASHTO TP 57	8
рН	ASTM D 4972	8
Standard Proctor Test	ASTM D 558	16
Freeze-thaw	ASTM D 560	36
Unconfined Compressive Strength	ASTM D 1633	96
Modulus of Elasticity	ASTM C 469	30
Indirect Tensile Strength	AP-T101/08	99
Fatigue Test	AASHTO T 321	48
	Total Number of Tests	373

Table 3.2 List of Laboratory Tests Conducted for the Research

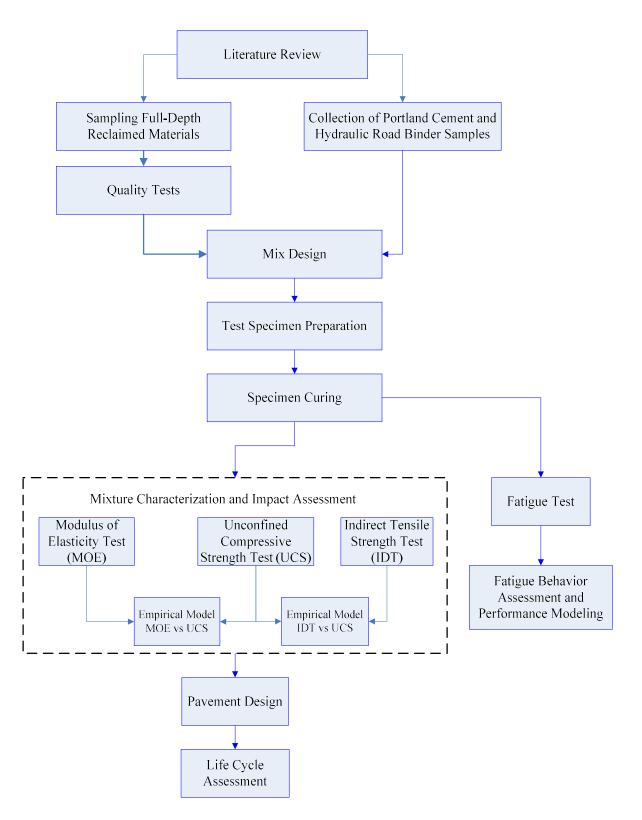


Figure 3.3 Outline of Research Methodology

# 4. CHARACTERIZATION OF FULL-DEPTH RECLAIMED PAVEMENT MATERIALS TREATED WITH HYDRAULIC ROAD BINDERS

#### Summary

Hydraulic road binders (HRB) are factory made blends which are composed of a substantial amount of supplementary cementitious materials and Portland cement. Previous studies indicated that the use of chemical stabilizers containing supplementary cementious materials is a sustainable approach that can reduce carbon dioxide ( $CO_2$ ) emission by 5% - 25%. Thus, the use of HRB in full-depth reclamation process could make the practice more sustainable if strength, stiffness, and durability of treated materials are not compromised. The primary objective of this study is to evaluate the mechanical properties of full-depth reclaimed pavement materials treated with hydraulic road binders. The study was conducted in the form of comparative assessment by using full-depth reclaimed pavement materials treated with General Use (GU) cement as a control mix. For this study, three types of full-depth reclaimed pavement materials and four types of cementitious binders, including GU cement, were used to make eleven different types of mixes. Unconfined compressive strength, modulus of elasticity, and indirect tensile strength tests were used to assess the mechanical properties of the eleven mixes. The test results indicated that hydraulic road binders could provide equivalent strength and stiffness as GU cement. The study also revealed that the HRB content, required to attain equivalent strength and stiffness as GU mixes, is the same or less than GU cement content. Based on the study findings, hydraulic road binders can be sustainable alternative binders that can replace GU cement in full-depth reclamation process without compromising the structural function of the treated layer.

#### 4.1. Introduction

In an effort to meet sustainability requirements and comply with environmental regulations, the cement industries are looking for a variety of options that lead towards sustainable cement production. Among these options is partial replacement of the clinker in Portland cement with supplementary cementitious materials (SCM) (39,40). Previous studies show that, approximately, 5% of the global CO<sub>2</sub> emission comes from cement industries (4,5) and this can be reduced by 5% - 25% if the clinker in the Portland cement is partially replaced by SCM (6,14). For example, replacing 40% of the clinker in Portland cement by SCM would eliminate up to 400 million tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions per annum (41). According to the assessment of Portland Cement Association (PCA), production of cement containing supplementary cementitious materials with U.S industry average composition emits 10%-15% fewer greenhouse gases, requires 12% less energy and consumes 6% fewer material resources than production of Portland cement (42,43). It follows that cements containing significant amount of SCM could be the preferred alternatives with less adverse environmental impacts as compared to the ordinary Portland cement.

The use of cements with substantial amount of SCM, however, becomes plausible provided that the engineering performance of the mixes they make is not compromised. When the clinker in cement is partly substituted with SCM, the properties of the original cement would be changed. The change could be significant to the extent that affects the strength and durability of the mixes (40) or it could be inconsequential depending on the type and amount of SCM replacing the clinker. One way to identify the effects of the cement with the modified composition is laboratory characterisation tests.

In this study, material characterisation tests were performed to evaluate the strength, stiffness and durability of full-depth reclaimed pavement materials (FDRm) treated with hydraulic road binders. Hydraulic road binders (HRB) are types of chemical stabilizers which are made by blending substantial amount of supplementary cementitious materials (SCM) with Portland cement clinker. The SCM used in HRB can be granulated blast furnace slag, pozzolans, fly ash, burned shale, and limestone (44). Typical composition of the main constituents of Portland cement and SCM is shown in Fig. 4.1.

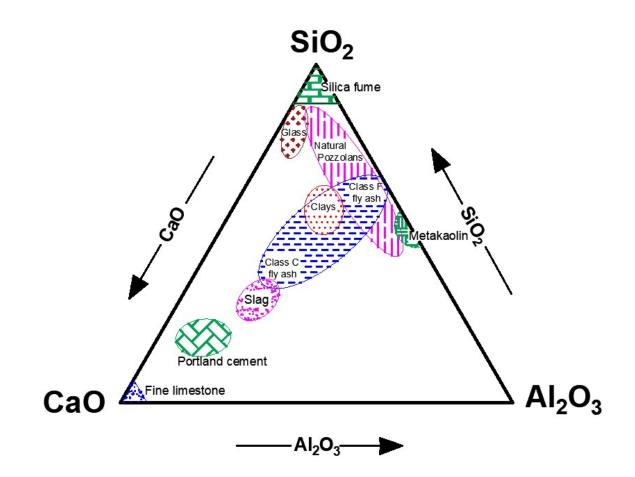


Figure 4.1 Typical Compositions of Cementitious Materials [adapted from (10,11,45)]

Hydraulic road binders are not standardized in North America. Based on their composition, however, HRB can be fairly described with the ASTM C 219 (16) definition for blended cement, which is read as:

'hydraulic cement consisting of two or more inorganic constituents (at least one of which is not Portland cement or Portland cement clinker) which separately or in combination contribute to the strength gaining properties of the cement, (made with or without other constituents, processing additions and functional additions, by intergrinding or other blending).'

The standard definition of HRB is given in the European standard EN 13282 (44) as:

'a factory produced hydraulic binder, supplied ready for use, having properties specifically suitable for treatment of materials for bases, sub-bases and capping layers as well as earthworks, in roads, railways, airports and other types of infrastructures.'

The presence of silica-rich SCM in hydraulic road binders changes the composition of the calcium silicate hydrate (C-S-H) by reducing the C/S ratio. Most SCM are characterized by low calcium/silica ratio (C/S) as they contain less calcium compared to Portland cement. As a result, hydrates of SCM are different from that of Portland cement. This difference in the composition of hydration products affects their strength and durability (10). Blending SCM into Portland cement also influences water demand, setting time, heat evolution and pore structure (11) of the binders.

Although HRB are formulated to treat road materials, their use in full-depth reclamation processes is not common. There is hardly any published work (to the authors best

knowledge) that presents the properties of full-depth recycled pavement materials treated with hydraulic road binders. Most of the previous studies have been done on reclaimed pavement materials treated with ordinary Portland cement. The primary objective of the study is, thus, to investigate the mechanical properties HRB treated FDRm and assess the effects of various hydraulic road binders on the strength, stiffness and durability of the treated FDRm.

For the purpose of this study, three types of FDRm and three types of hydraulic road binders were used. Additionally, GU cement was used to make control mixes. Overall, eleven FDRm-binder mixes were prepared for the study. The three FDRm, used in this study, represent materials with low, medium, high RAP percentages. Unlike most of the previous studies, the blends of RAP and the virgin aggregates were not produced in the laboratory, rather the blends were directly collected from the full-depth reclamation project sites. The study, however, was performed purely based on laboratory experiments. The tests involved in this study are unconfined compressive strength, modulus of elasticity, indirect tensile strength and freeze-thaw.

#### 4.1.1. Review of Previous Studies

Several studies have been conducted over the last half century on reclaimed pavement materials treated with ordinary Portland cement (also known as General Use (GU) cement) (8–17). Some of these are reviewed and presented in this section.

Kolias (47) investigated the effects of reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP) on the mechanical properties of cement-treated mixtures by blending milled bituminous concrete with crushed limestone aggregate with different blending ratio. In this study, the influence of RAP on the compressive strength, tensile strength, and modulus of elasticity of 7 days, 28 days and 1 year cured specimens were examined using five different types of mixtures. The RAP/limestone aggregate proportions, in percent, of the five mixes were 100/0, 75/25, 50/50, 25/75 and 0/100. All the five mixes were stabilized with 5% cement. The compressive strength tests were done on 100 mm X 100 mm X 100 mm cube specimens while the modulus of elasticity tests were conducted on 100 mm X 100 mm X 200 mm specimens. The tensile strength was determined using the diametrical split tensile test. The split tensile strength tests were performed on 100 mm diameter and 200 mm high cylindrical specimens. Some of the test results are shown in Table 4.1. The study findings indicated that increasing the RAP percentage would decrease the strength and modulus of elasticity of the mix. This was attributed to the poor adhesion properties of the cement paste with the asphalt coated aggregates and the weak asphalt bound lumps of fine fractions in the RAP. The study also pointed out, with increasing RAP percentage, the static modulus of elasticity values decreased at a higher rate than the corresponding complex modulus values. Similar study (48) indicated, as the RAP percentage increased, the flexural strength decreased at a lower rate than the corresponding compressive strength.

Likewise, Guthrie et al. (50) evaluated the effects of RAP on the strength and durability of cement-treated materials using unconfined compressive strength (UCS) and tube suction tests (TST). The UCS test was performed according to ASTM D 1633 in which the loading rate is 0.05 inch/minute. Texas Department of Transportation Test Method, Tex-144-E, was used to conduct the tube suction test. The study was performed on mixtures containing 20% to 100% RAP and cement contents varying from 0.5 to 2%. The UCS of the mixes with 0% RAP ranges from 50 psi (0.34 MPa) to 820 psi (5.65 MPa) while the UCS of the mixes with 100% RAP is in the range of 50 psi (0.34 MPa) to 340 psi (2.34 MPa). The study findings

indicated that as the RAP content increases, the UCS and dielectric values of the mixes decrease. This implied that increasing the RAP content negatively affected the strength but improved the durability of the mixtures.

Source	RAP Content	Cement Content	Compressive Strength (MPa)		Tensile Strength (MPa)		Modulus of Elasticity (MPa)
	(%)	(%)	7 days	28 days	7 days	28 days	28 days
	0	5	15.96	19.56	0.75	1.32	32,170
	25	5	-	-	-	-	19,000
(47)	50	5	8.40	10.74	0.56	0.87	14,000
	75	5	-	-	-	-	-
	100	5	5.03	5.97	0.43	0.71	7,330
	0	6	12.50	18.05	-	2.03	17,360
	25	6	10.55	14.70	-	1.55	15,430
(51)	50	6	8.30	11.30	-	1.29	12,960
	75	6	6.75	8.95	-	1.12	9,620
	100	6	5.85	8.35	-	1.04	4,689
	0	3	3.60	4.00	-	-	32.5
	20	3	3.45	3.95	-	-	29.5
	40	3	2.00	2.35	-	-	22.4
	60	3	1.25	2.10	-	-	9.0
	0	4	4.00	4.20	-	-	34.5
	20	4	3.80	4.10	-	-	32.0
	40	4	2.25	2.90	-	-	24.4
$(\mathbf{A}\mathbf{O})$	60	4	2.05	2.40	-	-	11.0
(49)	0	5	4.40	4.50	-	-	37.0
	20	5	4.15	4.30	-	-	36.2
	40	5	2.85	3.70	-	-	28.3
	60	5	2.25	2.95	-	-	13.0
	0	6	4.75	5.20	-	-	39.3
	20	6	4.50	4.90	-	-	38.4
	40	6	3.25	4.15	-	-	31.7
	60	6	2.80	3.40	-	-	14.0

Table 4.1 Summary of Laboratory Test Results from Previous Studies

Saloua El et al. (51) assessed the compressive strength, modulus of elasticity, flexural strength and indirect tensile strength of five mixtures RAP/aggregate mixtures

containing 6% cement (by weight of the total dry mix). The compressive strength was done according to French standard, NF P 18-455 on 16 cm diameter and 32 cm long cylindrical specimens. Similarly, the indirect tensile strength test was conducted per French standard NF P 12390-6 on cylindrical specimen having the same dimension as the compressive strength test. The elastic modulus test, in contrast, was performed using pulse velocity method according to ASTM C 597-02. Summary of the test results is shown in Table 4.1. The study results indicated all the compressive, tensile, and flexural strength, and stiffness of the mixes decreased as the RAP percentage increased.

Similarly, Ghanizadeh et al. (49) investigated the mechanical properties of cement treated reclaimed asphalt pavement materials. In this work, the authors assessed how the UCS, elastic modulus and CBR are affected as the RAP proportion and cement content of the mix vary. The test samples were prepared by blending RAP samples with GW-GC and SP-SC gravels. The UCS test was done per ASTM D 1633 while CBR test was done according to ASTM D 1883. The UCS and modulus of elasticity of GW-GC mixes are shown in Table 1. The elastic modulus values of the mixes in this study is substantially smaller than the values on the other literatures as shown in Table 4.1. The main reason for this discrepancy is not clear as not much information was given about elastic modulus test in Ghanizadeh et al (49).

In general, the studies on the mechanical properties of cement treated materials showed stiffness and strength decrease with increase in RAP proportion (47,48,50–54). Nevertheless, cement treated materials containing RAP was proven to make a suitable base layer provided that they are properly designed (46,51,55).

#### 4.2. Materials and Methods

#### 4.2.1. Full-depth reclaimed materials

Samples of the reclaimed materials were collected from three FDR projects in Northern and Southern Ontario, Canada. The project in the North was on County Road 1 in Bruce County. The existing pavement of the County Road 1 was composed of a granular base and sub-base layers with high float surface treatment and micro-surfacing surface layers. The County Road 1 FDRm contained 40% RAP (chip seal and micro-surfacing) and 60% granular material. The FDR projects in the South were on the Line 8 Road close to the town of Niagara-on-the-Lake and on Kossuth Road in the City of Cambridge, Ontario. The pavement of Line 8 Road was constituted of granular base and sub-base with chip seal surfacing. The Line 8 Road material was composed of 20% RAP (chip seal material) and 80% granular material. Similarly, Kossuth Road had pavement structure with granular base and sub-base layers but with asphalt concrete surfacing. The RAP proportion of the FDRm from Kossuth Road was 60%. Accordingly, depending on their composition, the materials from Line 8 Road (FDR-NL), County Road 1 (FDR-BC) and Kossuth Road (FDR-Koss) can be considered as reclaimed materials with low, medium and high RAP percentages, respectively.

Particle size analysis, Atterberg limits, Methylene Blue Value, Micro-Deval Abrasion Resistance and pH tests were conducted on the collected material samples. The results of the tests are presented in Table 4.2 and Figure 4.2.

			Test Result	ts
Test Description	<b>Test Method</b>	FDR-BC	FDR-NL	FDR-Koss
Composition, RAP : Granular		40:60	20:80	60:40
Liquid Limit (%)	AASHTO T 89	Non-plastic	22	Non-plastic
Plasticity Index	AASHTO T 90	Non-plastic	5	Non-plastic
AASHTO Soil Class	AAHTO M 145	A-1-b	A-1-a	A-1-a
Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss (%)	ASTM D 6928	10.8	45.6	12.7
Methylene Blue Value (mg/g)	AASHTO TP 57	1.3	8.7	2.7
pH	ASTM D 4972	8.5	7.5	9.0

**Table 4.2 Properties and Compositions of Reclaimed Materials** 

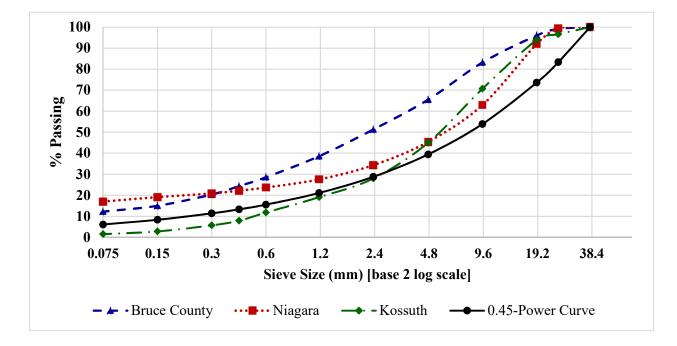


Figure 4.2 Particle size distribution of the reclaimed materials

## 4.2.2. Binders

The physical properties and chemical compositions of the three hydraulic road binders and GU cement used in this research are shown in Table 4.3 and Table 4.4, respectively. As shown in Table 3, the initial setting times of the three HRB are way higher than that of GU cement. It follows that when using HRB in the full-depth reclamation process, the allowable time gap between the mixing and compaction operations is higher than the time gap allowed when

using GU cement. Table 4.4 shows, the three hydraulic road binders contain higher silica and lower Calcium Oxide than the GU cement. This is due to the substantial amount of SCM present in the HRB. As a result, the calcium/silica ratio of the three HRB are lower than the GU cement.

Physical Properties	GU	HRB-1	HRB-2	HRB-3
Fineness 45µm sieve, % retained	4	5.0	1.9	4.1
Blaine Fineness, m <sup>2</sup> /kg	383	465	497	389
Autoclave, % Expansion	0.05	0.0	0.0	0.0
Initial time of set, minutes	90	161	173	153
Compressive Strength at 28 days, MPa	40.5	34.8	41.5	35.0
Sulphate Resistance, % expansion at 6 months	0.014	-	0.005	0.040

Table 4.3 Physical Properties of HRB and GU Cement

Table 4.4 Chemical Compositions of HRB and	GU Cement
--	-----------

<b>Chemical Components</b>	GU	HRB-1	HRB-2	HRB-3
SiO <sub>2</sub> (%)	19.6	28.4	22.3	26.2
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (%)	5.0	7.6	5.7	7.0
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (%)	3.3	2.1	2.3	2.3
CaO (%)	62.2	49.4	55.4	53.4
MgO (%)	2.5	7.2	4.7	5.9
SO <sub>3</sub> (%)	3.9	3.3	3.7	3.6
Loss on ignition @ 950 (%)	2.3	1.5	4.3	1.7
Equivalent alkalis, % (as Sodium Oxide)	0.66	0.6	0.7	0.6
CaO/SiO <sub>2</sub>	3.17	1.74	2.48	2.04

#### 4.2.3. Experimental program

#### 4.3.1.1. Mix Design

Mix design of FDRm-binder mixtures was performed using the PCA method to determine the optimum moisture content and optimum binder content of the mixes. The design was done for three FDR-BC, four FDR-NL and four FDR-Koss, totally for eleven mixes. FDR-NL and FDR-Koss mixes were prepared with all the four binders, while FDR-BC mixes were prepared with GU, HRB1 and HRB3 binders.

In the PCA method of mix design, the first step is the determination of optimum moisture content (OMC). This is done per ASTM D 558, Moisture-Density Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures (56). Initial cement contents recommended for this test are obtained from PCA's Soil-Cement Laboratory Handbook (34) for different AASHTO soil classes. According to the handbook, for A-1-a and A-1-b soil classes, the recommended initial cement contents are 5% and 6% respectively. However, cement contents one or two percent above or below the initial cement contents do not significantly affect optimum moisture content (7,33,49). Consequently, initial cement contents of 5% and 6% were used to determine optimum moisture contents of the eleven mixes.

The second step in the mix design process is the determination of binder content that provides the required strength. This is done by making a series of duplicate or triplicate UCS specimens with different binder contents. UCS of the specimens is tested after 7 days of moist curing per ASTM D 1633. In this study, a strength range of 2.1 MPa (300psi) – 2.8 MPa (400 psi) was used to select optimum binder content (OBC). These strength thresholds are

recommended for balanced design which accounts both strength and durability of cementtreated materials (7).

The last step is evaluating the adequacy of the selected cement content based on durability criteria. For this purpose, the freeze-thaw test was performed according to ASTM D 560 (57), and the requirements specified in PCA Soil-Cement Laboratory Handbook was used. According to ASTM D 560, triplicate specimens with 101.6 mm diameter and 116.4 mm height should be prepared, moist cured for 7 days, and subjected to 12-cycles of freezing and thawing. After each cycle of freezing and thawing, the specimens should be rubbed along its sides and two faces by two strokes of purpose designed wire brush. At the end of the 12-cycles of freezing-thawing, the soil-cement loss (reduction in the weight) of a durable specimen should be within the specified limits. PCA's Soil-Cement Laboratory Handbook specified that for durable mixes the maximum soil-cement loss after 12-cycles of freezing and thawing shall not exceed 14% for A-1, A-2-4, A-2-5, and A-3 soil groups; 10% for A-2-6, A-2-7, A-4, and A-5 soil groups; and 7% for A-6 and A-7 soil groups (34).

#### 4.3.1.2. Mechanical Characterization

#### • Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS)

Unconfined compressive strength test was conducted on 7, 28 and 56 days moist cured specimens according to ASTM D 1633, method A. (58). The tests were performed on cylindrical specimens with 101.6 mm diameter and 116.4 mm height. The specimens were prepared by standard proctor test apparatus and compaction effort. After compaction, the specimens were kept at room temperature and humidity for 6 - 10 hours so that they set adequately. At this stage, the specimens were wetted manually to compensate for the moisture loss due to hydration and evaporation. The specimens were then moved to a curing room and

cured at 100% relative humidity and room temperature throughout the curing period. After curing for the desired number of days, the specimens were taken out of the curing room, capped with gypsum plaster and soaked in water for 4-hours prior to the test. While running the test, the specimens were wrapped with wet paper towel to keep the specimens moist. The UCS test was performed on displacement-controlled mode with a loading rate of 1.3 mm/minute. The test set-up and test specimens are shown in Figure 4.3.



Figure 4.3 a) UCS specimens; b) shapes of UCS specimens after the test; c) UCS test on progress

#### • Modulus of Elasticity (MOE)

The test method to determine the modulus of elasticity of chemically stabilized materials has not been in standardized in North America. However, the NCHRP guide for ME design recommends ASTM C469 (59) to test modulus of elasticity of chemically stabilized materials (60). Accordingly, ASTM C469, which is a test method to determine the modulus of elasticity and Poisson's ratio of concrete, was used in this study. The test was conducted on 28 days moist cured specimens with 101.6 mm (4-in) diameter and 203.2 mm (8-in) height. The specimens were compacted in five layers with 25-blows of standard proctor hammer.

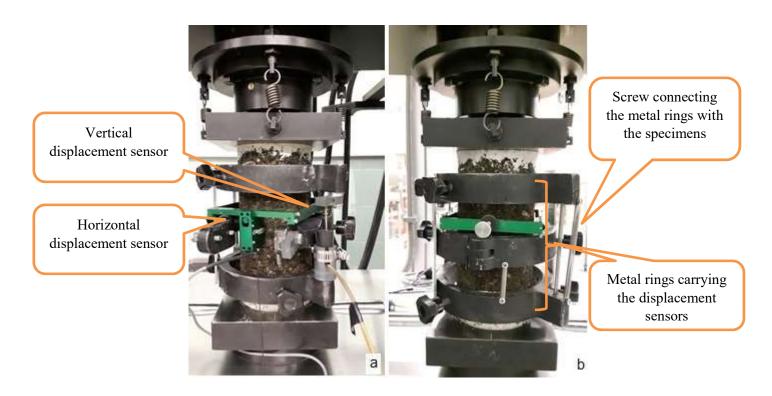


Figure 4.4 Modulus of elasticity test set-up: a) front view, b) rear view

ASTM C469 specifies test specimens shall be loaded at least three times with a load equivalent to 40% of the ultimate strength of the specimen. For this study, the specimens were loaded with six cycles of the 40% of UCS load. The load shall be applied continuously at a constant rate of  $250 \pm 50$  kPa/s [ $35 \pm 7$  psi/s]. However, in this study, the test was run in displacement control mode with a loading rate of 1.44 mm/min. This was because the results of the test run in load control mode with the rate of 250 kPa/s was too noisy and did not show any good trend with the load increment. The specimens were capped with gypsum plaster and

soaked for 4-hours before the test and subjected to six cycles of loading and unloading at the specified loading rate. The MOE test set-up is shown in Figure 4.4.

Compared to concrete, cement treated specimens are weak and have softer surfaces. As a result, during the MOE test, cement treated specimens do not firmly hold the screws coming from the metallic frame carrying the displacement sensors. This often becomes the source of variability of the test data and makes the test a bit difficult to run on cement treated materials.

#### • Indirect Tensile Strength (IDT)

Similar to modulus of elasticity test, there is no standard test method to determine the indirect tensile strength of chemically stabilized materials in North America. Thus, in this research, the testing protocol specified in Austroads Technical Report, AP-T101/08, (61) was used. The test was performed on the 28 days moist cured cylindrical specimens with 150 mm diameter and 85 mm height. The load was applied using 19 mm (0.75-in) wide loading blocks that support the specimen along its diametral axis. AP-T101/08 specified a constant loading rate of  $20 \pm 2$  kN/minute for the test. However, in this study, the test was performed on displacement-controlled mode by applying a monotonically increasing load at a rate of 1.3mm/min until no increase in force reading is observed. This was because the results of load-controlled test were noisy and did not show consistent trend with the applied load increment. The test specimens were prepared using gyratory compactor by setting the height as a control of the target level of compaction. As it is recommended to perform the test on saturated specimens, the test specimens were wrapped with plastic wrap right after they were taken out of the curing room.

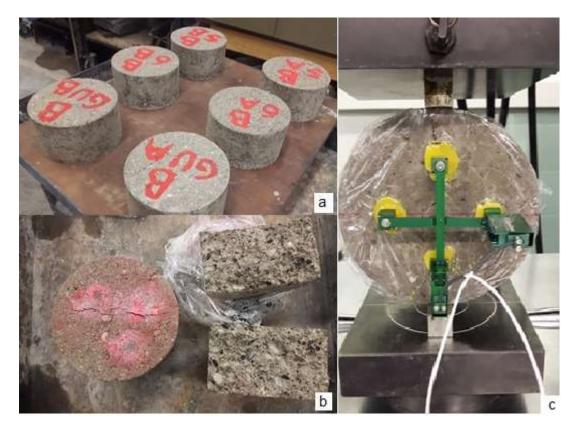


Figure 4.5 a) IDT specimens; b) IDT specimen after the test; c) IDT test on progress

#### 4.3. Results and Discussion

#### 4.3.1. Mix Design Results

#### 4.3.1.1. Optimum Moisture Content (OMC)

Moisture-density relation curves are shown in Figure 6. It can be noted from the curves that the variations in the maximum dry densities and OMC of the different mixes of the same FDRm are not significant. This indicates the different binders used in the mixes have hardly any impact on the level of compaction and OMC. Nevertheless, the maximum dry density (MDD) and OMC of mixtures containing FDRm with higher RAP proportion is lower than the corresponding mixtures containing FDRm with lower RAP proportion. As shown in Figure 4.6, FDR-NL (20% RAP) mixes have the largest whereas FDR-Koss (60% RAP) mixes have the smallest MDD and OMC. This agrees with the findings of the previous studies on the properties of mixes containing RAP (50,51,55,62) although, in this study, field samples with different types of aggregate were used.

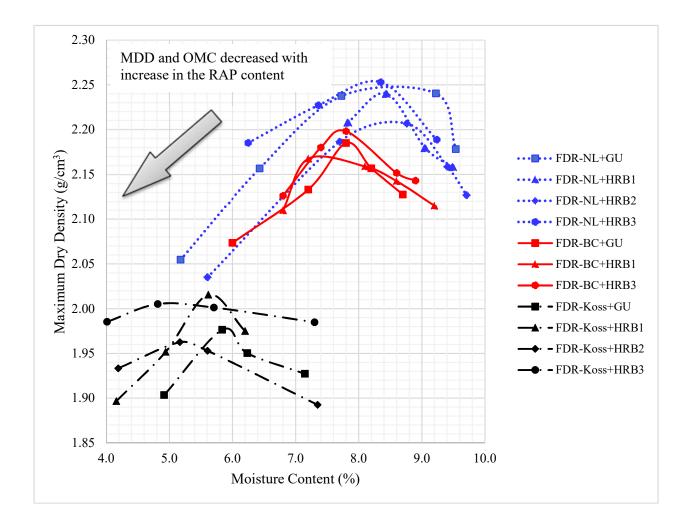


Figure 4.6 Moisture-density relation curves for the eleven FDRm-binder blends

#### 4.3.1.2. Optimum Binder Content

Duplicate or triplicate UCS specimens were produced with different binder contents to identify the optimum binder content that would provide strength within the recommended threshold limit of 2.1 - 2.8 MPa. The optimum moisture contents that were determined by the standard proctor test were used to make all specimens. The average 7 days UCS of these

specimens are shown in Figure 4.7. In Figure 4.7, in the first row of the horizontal axis are binder contents, the second row show the binder types and the third row show the FDRm type. As shown in Figure 4.7, FDR-NL and FDR-BC mixes could attain the PCA's strength thresholds with binder contents 5% or less. However, FDR-Koss mixes could not attain the recommended strength limits even with 6% binder content. As higher binder content often causes shrinkage cracking in cement treated materials, the binder content of FDR-Koss mixes was not increased to more than 6% although the 7 days UCS requirement was not fulfilled.

The lowest binder contents that provided strength within the threshold limits were identified and another triplicate set of cylindrical specimens were made for freeze-thaw test. The average normalized cumulative soil-cement losses of the wet specimens throughout the 12-cycles of freezing and thawing are shown in Figure 4.8. As shown in Figure 4.8, the soil-cement losses of FDR-NL and FDR-Koss specimens were negligible after the first freeze-thaw cycle. In contrast, the soil-cement losses of FDR-BC were significant throughout the twelve cycles. This could be due to the relatively higher binder contents in FDR-NL and FDR-Koss specimens and lower binder contents of FDR-BC specimens. The total soil-cement loss after the 12-cycles of freezing and thawing was way below the threshold limit of 14% for all of the tested mixes.

The optimum binder contents (OBC) at which the mixes fulfill both strength and durability criteria are shown in Table 4.5 along with the optimum moisture content of each mixes. FDR-BC mixes require less binder than FDR-NL mixes for equivalent strength and durability. This is due to the higher amount of harmful clays and lower strength of coarse aggregates in FDR-NL, which were shown by Methylene Blue Value and Micro-Deval Abrasion Resistance tests, respectively. The strength and durability of the eleven mixes which were prepared with the respective OMC and OBC are shown in Figure 4.9 in terms of UCS and soil-cement loss, respectively.

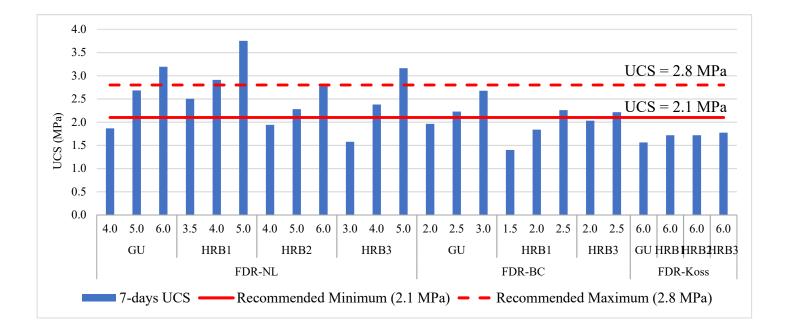


Figure 4.7 Average 7 days UCS of specimens with different binder contents

FDRm	Binder Type	MDD (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	OMC (%)	OBC (%)	Water/Binder (ratio)
FDR-NL	GU	2.25	8.6	5.0	1.7
I DR-IVL	HRB1	2.24	8.4	3.5	2.4
	HRB2	2.21	8.5	5.0	1.7
	HRB3	2.26	8.2	4.0	2.1
FDR-BC	GU	2.19	7.8	2.5	3.1
TDR-DC	HRB1	2.17	7.4	2.5	3.0
	HRB3	2.20	7.7	2.5	3.1
	GU	1.98	5.9	6.0	1.0
	HRB1	2.02	5.6	6.0	0.9
FDR-Koss	HRB2	1.97	5.3	6.0	0.9
	HRB3	2.01	5.0	6.0	0.8

Table 4.5 Design Moisture and Binder Contents of Eleven Mixes

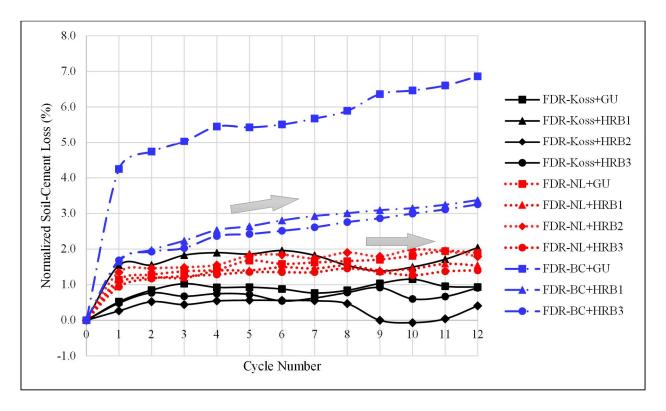


Figure 4.8 Average soil-cement loss of set specimens

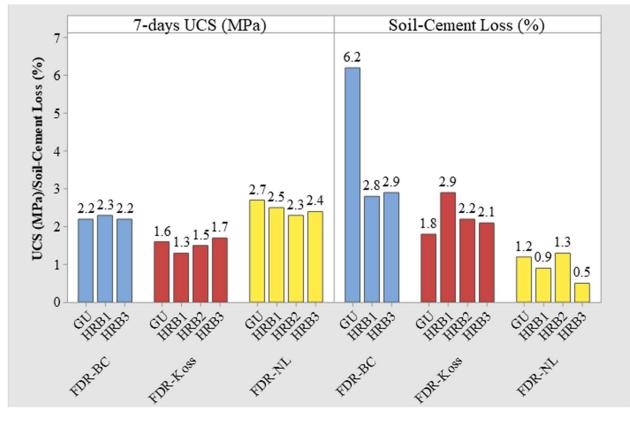
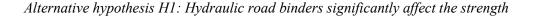


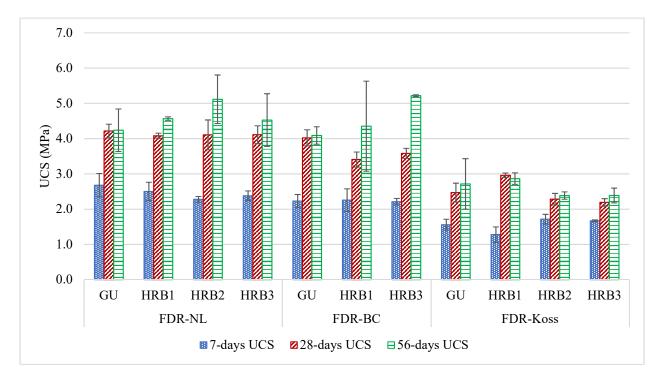
Figure 4.9 Strength and durability of mixes with OBCs

#### 4.3.2. Unconfined Compressive Strength

The unconfined compressive strength of the eleven mixes after 7, 28 and 56 days of moist curing are shown in Figure 4.10. Exploring these data, one may observe the difference in UCS of all the mixes of respective ages is small regardless of the binder types. To prove whether the UCS values are significantly affected by the type of binders in the mixes, single factor ANOVA test was performed on the UCS data. The ANOVA was done using Minitab 18 with a significance level,  $\alpha = 0.05$ . The hypotheses of the ANOVA test were the following:

Null hypothesis Ho: Hydraulic road binders do not affect the strength of a mix





## Figure 4.10 Unconfined compressive strength test results

The ANOVA tests were conducted on the overall UCS data and on the datasets split based on curing ages and FDRm types to assess the impact of the binders at different ages with different materials. The results of the ANOVA test are shown in Table 4.6. The data in Table 4.6 indicated that based on the given dataset, there is no strong evidence to reject the null hypothesis in all but three datasets, namely, 28 days UCS of FDR-BC, 7 days UCS of FDR-Koss and 28 days UCS of FDR-Koss. The cause of the variation in the 28 days UCS of FDR-BC was the change in the test machine. The machine that had been used for UCS test was down on the day the 28 days UCS of FDR-BC+HRB1 and FDR-BC+HRB3 mixes was supposed to be tested. As a result, another heavy-duty machine with 1500 kN capacity was used by setting the loading rate to the same level, 1.3 mm/minute. Thus, the 28 days UCS data of FDR-BC cannot be used to evaluate the effect of the binders on the UCS values because of the experimental bias. To identify the source of variation in the 7 days and 28 days UCS of FDR-Koss specimens, Dunnett's test indicated that the difference in the 7 days UCS was statistically insignificant whereas the difference in the 28 days UCS was due to the higher UCS of FDR-Koss mixes is shown in Figure 4.11.

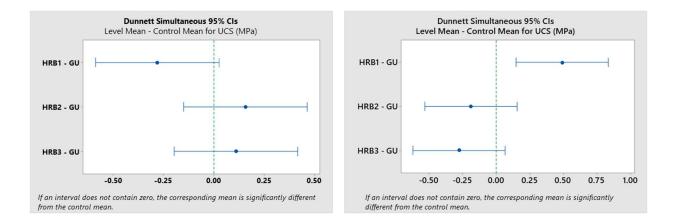


Figure 4.11 Dunnett's multiple comparison test on 7 days (left) and 28 days (right) UCS of FDR-Koss mixes

Dunnett's multiple comparisons test was also performed on the other datasets, shown in Table 4.6, to individually compare the UCS of HRB mixes with the corresponding GU mixes. As shown in Table 4.7, the results of Dunnett's multiple comparisons test perfectly match with the ANOVA results for all but the 7 days UCS of FDR-Koss datasets.

FDR Material	Dataset	<b>F-Value</b>	P-Value
FDR-NL,	7 days UCS,		
FDR-BC,	28 days UCS,	0.05	0.986
FDR-Koss	56 days UCS		
	7 days UCS	2.36	0.147
FDR-NL	28 days UCS	0.19	0.898
I DR-INL	56 days UCS	1.53	0.279
	7, 28, 56 days UCS	0.04	0.989
	7 days UCS	0.04	0.958
FDR-BC	28 days UCS	10.32	0.011
TEREE	56 days UCS	2.48	0.231
	7, 28, 56 days UCS	0.12	0.883
	7 days UCS	6.79	0.014
FDR-Koss	28 days UCS	16.54	0.001
TDK-K088	56 days UCS	1.57	0.271
	7, 28, 56 days UCS	0.46	0.714

Table 4.6 Summary of ANOVA Test on UCS Data

Assessment in the UCS growth pattern indicated that there was a substantial difference between the 7 days and 28 days strength of all mixes. However, the growth between 28 days and 56 days of curing was statistically insignificant for most of the mixes. The assessment was done using Dunnett's multiple comparison test and the results are shown in Table 4.8.

Overall, based on the statistical tests, both the early-age and long-term compressive strength of HRB mixes were equivalent to the strength of the corresponding GU mixes.

	_	Difference of		
FDR	Dataset	Levels (in UCS of	T-Value	Adjusted
Material		mixes with different		P-Value
		binder types)	0.01	1 0 0 0
FDR-NL,		HRB1 – GU	-0.01	1.000
FDR-BC,	7,28,56 days UCS	HRB2 - GU	-0.35	0.974
FDR-Koss		HRB3 - GU	-0.12	0.999
		HRB1 – GU	-1.12	0.571
	7 days UCS	HRB2 - GU	-2.52	0.085
		HRB3 – GU	-1.89	0.213
FDR-NL		HRB1 – GU	-0.70	0.824
LDK-INL	28 days UCS	HRB2 – GU	-0.57	0.892
		HRB3 – GU	-0.54	0.908
		HRB1 – GU	0.79	0.774
	56 days UCS	HRB2 - GU	2.10	0.159
		HRB3 - GU	0.69	0.830
		HRB1 – GU	0.01	1.000
	7,28,56 days UCS	HRB2 – GU	0.25	0.989
		HRB3 - GU	-0.08	1.000
	7 days UCS –	HRB1 – GU	0.18	0.976
	/ uuys 005 —	HRB2 - GU	-0.11	0.992
		HRB1 – GU	-4.41	0.008
FDR-BC	28 days UCS	HRB3 - GU	-3.16	0.034
		HRB1 – GU	0.50	0.847
	56 days UCS	HRB3 - GU	2.13	0.195
		HRB1 – GU	-0.29	0.941
	7,28,56 days UCS	HRB3 - GU	0.21	0.969
		HRB1 – GU	-2.64	0.072
	7 days UCS	HRB2 - GU	1.48	0.375
		HRB3 – GU	1.03	0.623
		HRB1 – GU	4.12	0.009
	28 days UCS	HRB2 – GU	-1.58	0.328
FDR-Koss		HRB3 – GU	-2.32	0.114
		HRB1 – GU	0.55	0.901
	56 days UCS	HRB2 – GU	-1.21	0.515
		HRB3 – GU	-1.20	0.520
		HRB1 – GU	0.45	0.944
	7,28,56 days UCS	HRB2 – GU	-0.45	0.943
	· · · · ·	HRB3 - GU	-0.61	0.872

# Table 4.7 Dunnett's Multiple Comparisons of UCS Data

$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	FDR Material	Binder Type	Difference of Levels (Curing ages)	T-Value	Adjusted P-Value
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		туре			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		GU			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-				
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	FDR-NL	HRB1			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	_	LIDDO	7-28	-5.51	0.003
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		HRB2	56-28	3.04	0.040
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	_		7-28	-5.31	0.003
$FDR-BC = \begin{bmatrix} GU & 56-28 & 0.41 & 0.892 \\ & 7-28 & -3.10 & 0.047 \\ \hline 56-28 & 2.28 & 0.123 \\ \hline HRB3 & 7-28 & -17.92 & 0.000 \\ \hline 56-28 & 19.15 & 0.000 \\ \hline GU & 7-28 & -2.86 & 0.050 \\ \hline 56-28 & 0.77 & 0.677 \\ \hline HRB1 & 7-28 & -14.67 & 0.000 \\ \hline 56-28 & -0.83 & 0.641 \\ \hline HRB2 & 7-28 & -5.83 & 0.002 \\ \hline HRB3 & 7-28 & -5.83 & 0.002 \\ \hline HRB3 & 7-28 & -5.45 & 0.003 \\ \hline \end{bmatrix}$		HKB3	56-28	1.27	0.397
$FDR-BC = \frac{56-28}{1000000000000000000000000000000000000$		CU	7-28	-12.27	0.000
$FDR-Koss = \begin{bmatrix} HRB1 & -1.00 & 0.011 \\ 56-28 & 2.28 & 0.123 \\ -17.92 & 0.000 \\ 56-28 & -17.92 & 0.000 \\ 56-28 & 19.15 & 0.000 \\ 56-28 & 0.77 & 0.677 \\ -2.86 & 0.050 \\ -14.67 & 0.000 \\ -14.67 & 0$		GU	56-28	0.41	0.892
$FDR-Koss = \frac{56-28}{HRB3} = \frac{56-28}{7-28} = \frac{2.28}{-17.92} = 0.000}{56-28} = \frac{19.15}{9.15} = 0.000}{56-28} = \frac{600}{56-28} = \frac{7-28}{-2.86} = 0.050}{56-28} = \frac{0.77}{0.677} = \frac{0.677}{0.677} = \frac{0.677}{56-28} = \frac{-14.67}{0.000} = 0.000}{56-28} = \frac{-14.67}{0.000} = \frac{0.641}{100} = \frac{1000}{56-28} = \frac{0.83}{0.002} = \frac{0.641}{100} = \frac{1000}{56-28} = \frac{0.83}{0.002} = \frac{0.000}{56-28} = \frac{0.83}{0.002} = \frac{0.000}{56-28} = \frac{0.83}{0.002} = \frac{0.000}{56-28} = \frac{0.83}{0.002} = \frac{0.000}{0.001} = \frac{0.000}{0.000} = 0.0$	FDR-BC	UDD1	7-28	-3.10	0.047
$FDR-Koss = \frac{HRB3}{GU} = \frac{\frac{56-28}{7-28} + \frac{19.15}{2.86} + \frac{0.000}{0.000}}{\frac{56-28}{56-28} + \frac{0.77}{0.677} + \frac{0.677}{0.600}}{\frac{56-28}{56-28} + \frac{-14.67}{0.000} + \frac{0.000}{56-28} + \frac{0.83}{0.641} + \frac{0.641}{107} + \frac{10.28}{56-28} + \frac{-5.83}{1.07} + \frac{0.002}{0.501} + \frac{0.83}{56-28} + \frac{0.728}{1.07} + \frac{-5.45}{0.003} + \frac{0.83}{0.002} + 0.$		HKBI	56-28	2.28	0.123
$FDR-Koss = \begin{bmatrix} GU & \frac{56-28}{7-28} & 19.15 & 0.000 \\ \hline 7-28 & -2.86 & 0.050 \\ \hline 56-28 & 0.77 & 0.677 \\ \hline 14.67 & 0.000 \\ \hline 56-28 & -0.83 & 0.641 \\ \hline 18B2 & \frac{7-28}{56-28} & -5.83 & 0.002 \\ \hline 107 & 0.501 \\ \hline 107 & 0.501 \\ \hline 108 & 7-28 & -5.45 & 0.003 \\ \hline 108 & 7-28 & -5.45 & 0.00$			7-28	-17.92	0.000
FDR-Koss $ \frac{HRB1}{HRB2} = \frac{\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$		нквэ	56-28	19.15	0.000
FDR-Koss $ \frac{HRB1}{HRB2} = \frac{\begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		CU	7-28	-2.86	0.050
FDR-Koss         HRB1         56-28         -0.83         0.641           HRB2         7-28         -5.83         0.002           HRB3         7-28         -5.45         0.003	_	60	56-28	0.77	0.677
FDR-Koss $56-28$ $-0.83$ $0.641$ HRB2 $7-28$ $-5.83$ $0.002$ HRB3 $7-28$ $-5.45$ $0.003$	_		7-28	-14.67	0.000
HRB2 56-28 1.07 <b>0.501</b> HRB3 7-28 -5.45 0.003	FDR-Koss		56-28	-0.83	0.641
$\frac{56-28}{1.07}  \textbf{0.501} \\ \frac{7-28}{-5.45}  \textbf{0.003}$	_		7-28	-5.83	0.002
		ΠΚΒΖ	56-28	1.07	0.501
56-28 <u>2.03</u> <b>0.150</b>		ПБВ3	7-28	-5.45	0.003
		ΠΚΟΟ	56-28	2.03	0.150

Table 4.8 Results of Dunnett's Multiple Comparisons on Strength Growth Patterns

#### 4.3.3. Modulus of Elasticity

Typical plot of the modulus of elasticity test data from the six cycles loading is shown in Figure 4.12. The modulus of elasticity values were computed as the slope of the secant line joining the maximum stress point and the stress point corresponding to 50 micro-strain. ASTM C 469 suggests not to include the data from the first cycle in the modulus of elasticity calculation. Hence, the modulus of elasticity of a specimen was determined as the average of the secant moduli which were computed based on the second and subsequent cycles data.

The modulus of elasticity of 28 days moist cured specimens is shown in Figure 4.13. These values vary from 2400 MPa to 15,400 MPa. From Figure 4.13, it can be seen the modulus of elasticities of FDR-Koss mixes are less than the corresponding FDR-NL and FDR-BC mixes due to the higher RAP content in the FDR-Koss mixes. In contrast, FDR-BC mixes contain more RAP than FDR-NL but the MOE of FDR-BC mixes are higher than the corresponding FDR-NL mixes. This was because of the weaker aggregates and higher injurious clay content of FDR-NL materials (as shown in Table 4.2). This indicates, in this case, the aggregate quality and clay content had more pronounced effect on the MOE than the RAP proportion had.

ANOVA and Dunnett's simultaneous tests were performed to assess the effects of the different binders on the MOE of the mixes. The results of the tests are shown in Table 4.9 and Table 4.10, respectively. The statistical tests on the overall MOE dataset (FDR-NL, FDR-BC and FDR-Koss, altogether) and on MOE of FDR-NL mixes indicated the MOE of the different mixes was not affected by the binder type. On the contrary, the MOE of FDR-BC and FDR-Koss were significantly affected by the binder type. Dunnett's 95% confidence interval showed the sources of the variation in the MOE of the FDR-BC and FDR-Koss mixes were HRB1 and HRB3 binders. As shown in Figure 4.14, the mixes treated with HRB3 binder had significantly higher MOE than the corresponding mixes treated with GU cement. The MOE of FDR-BC mix which were treated with HRB1 binder, however, was significantly lower than the corresponding GU mix. This effect of HRB1 binder, however, was not consistent on the other FDR materials (FDR-NL and FDR-Koss) which contained lower and higher, respectively, RAP than FDR-BC. Thus, the lower MOE of FDR-BC with HRB1 binder could be experimental anomaly. Overall, the MOE test results indicated that HRB of similar properties as those used in this study could provide equivalent stiffness as GU binder without substantial difference in the binder content.

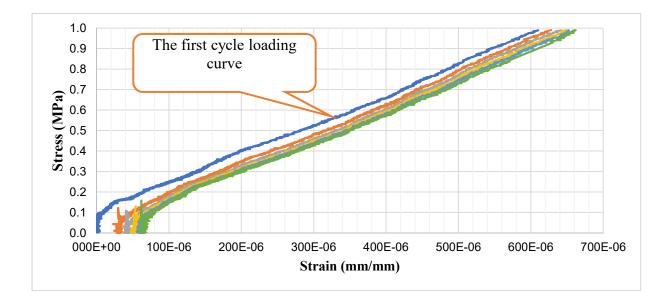


Figure 4.12 Typical plot of modulus of elasticity test data

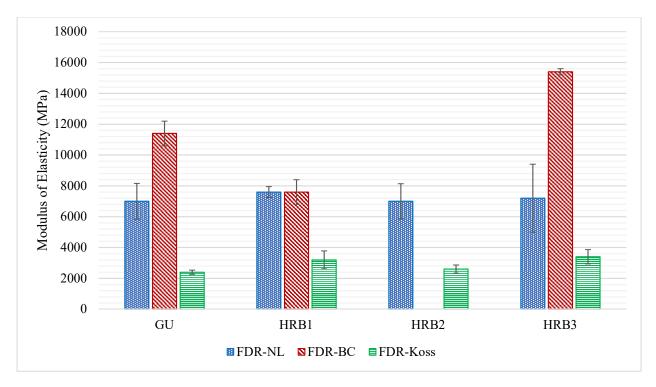


Figure 4.13 Modulus of Elasticity of 28 days cured specimens

Table 4.9 Summary of A	NOVA Test	on MOE Data
------------------------	-----------	-------------

<b>F-Value</b>	P-Value
0.80	0.504
0.17	0.914
134.76	0.001
5.21	0.028
	0.80 0.17 134.76

# Table 4.10 Dunnett's Simultaneous Tests on MOE Data

FDR Material	Difference of Levels (in MOE of mixes with different binder types)	T-Value	Adjusted P-Value
FDR-NL,	HRB1 – GU	-0.26	0.988
FDR-BC,	HRB2 – GU	-0.82	0.757
FDR-Koss	HRB3 – GU	0.75	0.801
FDR-NL	HRB1 – GU	0.61	0.871
	HRB2 – GU	0.00	1.000
	HRB3 – GU	0.14	0.998
FDR-BC	HRB1 - GU	-8.10	0.007
	HRB3 - GU	8.31	0.006
FDR-Koss	HRB1 – GU	2.36	0.109
	HRB2 – GU	0.24	0.990
	HRB3 - GU	3.30	0.027

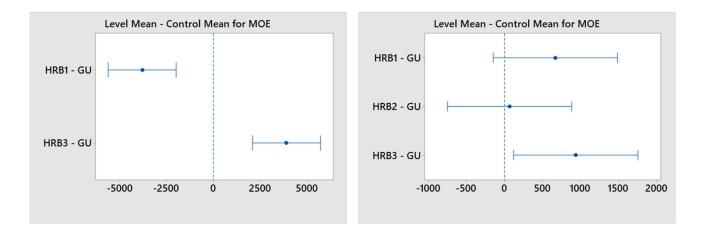


Figure 4.14 Dunnett's 95% confidence interval for MOE of FDR-BC (left) and FDR-Koss (right)

A regression analysis on the UCS and MOE data showed the correlation between the two parameters is significant. The empirical model, shown by Equation (4.1) was developed using the MOE and UCS data. The plot of the data points and the fitted line along with the

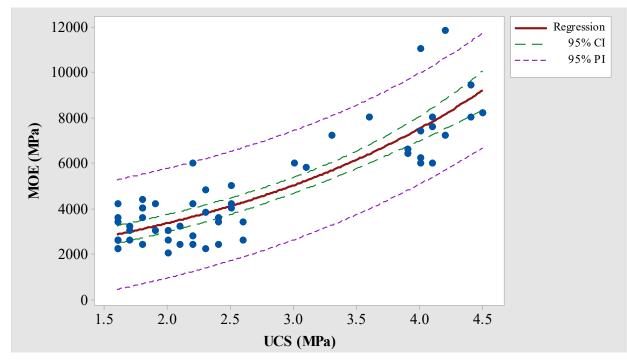


Figure 4.15 Plot of MOE test data and regression line

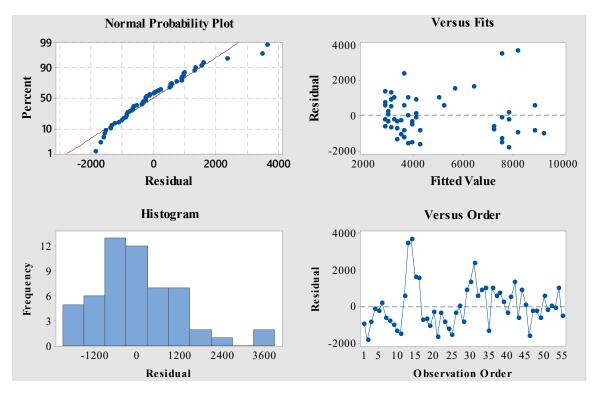


Figure 4.16 Residual plots of MOE model

95% confidence interval (CI) and 95% prediction interval (PI) is shown in Figure 4.15. The residual plots are shown in Figure 4.16.

$$MOE(MPa) = exp(7.312 + 0.403 * UCS(MPa))$$
(4.1)

#### 4.3.4. Indirect Tensile Strength

The tensile strength of cement-treated materials is equally important property as compressive strength is. In cement treated materials drying shrinkage cracking is often a major problem that causes premature pavement failure. Shrinkage cracking occurs when tensile stress developed due to drying exceeds the tensile strength of treated materials. In this study, IDT was performed to evaluate typical values and assess the effects of HRB on the treated FDRm. The test results in Figure 4.17 show the 28 days IDT values of the eleven mixes are within the range of 0.40 MPa - 0.70 MPa. This shows the 28 days indirect tensile strength of the mixes is 10% - 20% of their 28 days unconfined compressive strength.

ANOVA and Dunnett's multiple comparisons were done on the IDT data to assess whether the observed differences in the IDT of the mixes are statistically significant. The tests were done on the whole dataset containing all the eleven mixes as well as on the datasets separated by FDRm types. Table 4.11 and Table 4.12 show the summary of the ANOVA and Dunnett's test results, respectively. All ANOVA tests indicated there is no significant variation in the IDT of the mixes. The Dunnett's test also confirmed the same except for the IDT of FDR-NL mix which were treated with HRB3 binder. Figure 4.18 shows this variation occurred because the IDT of HRB3 treated mixes was significantly higher than GU treated mixes. Based on the test data and statistical analyses, it can be concluded that the IDT HRB treated mixes is equivalent to the IDT of the corresponding GU treated mixes.

FDR Material	<b>F-Value</b>	<b>P-Value</b>
FDR-NL, FDR-BC, FDR-Koss	1.86	0.161
FDR-NL	3.46	0.071
FDR-BC	1.02	0.459
FDR-Koss	0.92	0.472

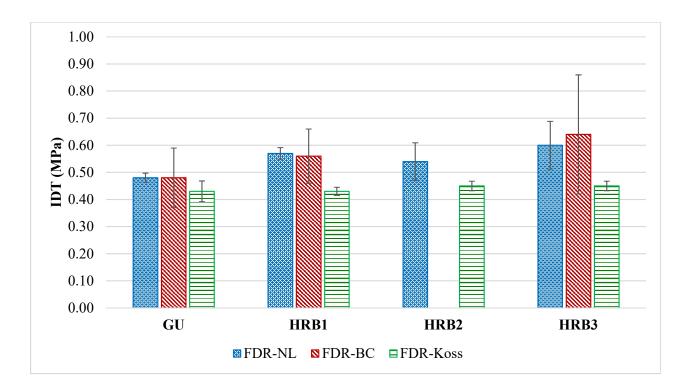


Figure 4.17 Average 28 days indirect tensile strength (IDT)

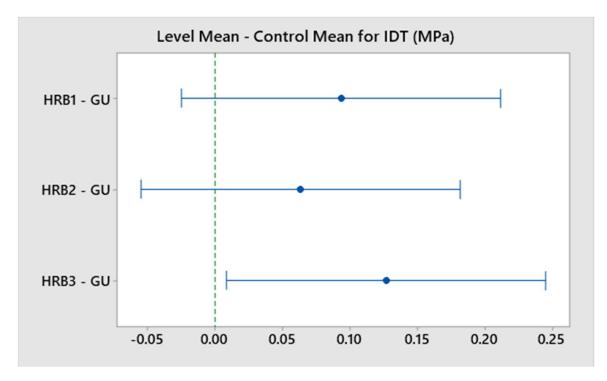


Figure 4.18 Dunnett's simultaneous 95% confidence interval for FDR-NL mixes

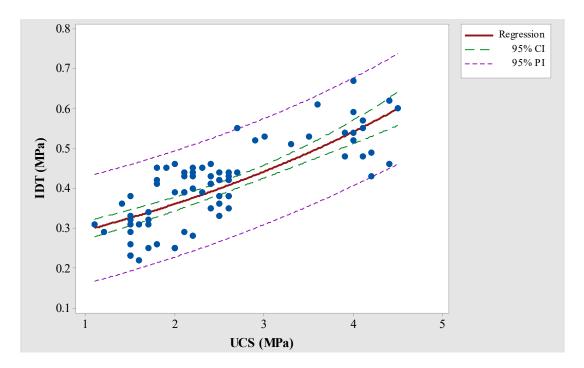


Figure 4.19 Plots of IDT data and regression line

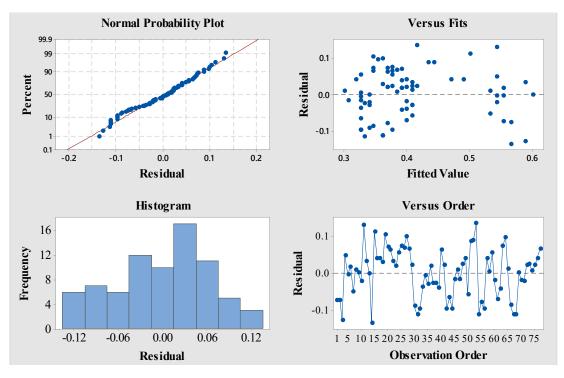


Figure 4.20 Residual plots for IDT model

The model in Equation (4.2) was developed based on the IDT and UCS test data by nonlinear regression analysis. The plots of the regression line and the residuals are shown in Figure 4.19 and Figure 4.20, respectively.

$$IDT(MPa) = exp(-1.4237 + 0.2028 * UCS(MPa))$$
(4.2)

FDR Material	Difference of Levels (in IDT of mixes with different binder types)	<b>T-Value</b>	Adjusted P-Value
FDR-NL,	HRB1 – GU	1.33	0.424
FDR-BC,	HRB2 – GU	0.76	0.792
FDR-Koss	HRB3 – GU	2.32	0.074
	HRB1 – GU	2.28	0.122
FDR-NL	HRB2 – GU	1.55	0.342
	HRB3 – GU	3.09	0.037
	HRB1 – GU	0.69	0.738
FDR-BC	HRB3 - GU	1.43	0.378
	HRB1 – GU	0.00	1.000
FDR-Koss	HRB2 – GU	1.18	0.535
	HRB3 - GU	1.18	0.535

#### Table 4.12 Dunnett's simultaneous test on IDT Data

### 4.4. CONCLUSIONS

In this study, characterization of cement treated full-depth reclaimed pavement materials was performed using unconfined compressive strength, modulus of elasticity and indirect tensile strength tests. The study was conducted using reclaimed materials from three different sources and four different types of cement, namely, GU cement and three types of hydraulic road binders. Comparative assessment was conducted to identify the effects of the hydraulic road binders on the mechanical properties of the mixes. The mixes with GU cement were used as a reference or control mixes to perform the comparative assessment. Based on the findings of the study, the following concluding remarks can be drawn:

• The optimum moisture content of the mixes treated with HRB did not vary significantly from the control mixes,

• The optimum binder content of the mixes treated with HRB was the same as, or less than, the corresponding mixes treated with GU cement,

• Hydraulic road binders could make mixes with equivalent early-age and long-term strength as GU cement,

• The stiffnesses of HRB mixes were equivalent to the corresponding stiffness of GU mixes;

• The tensile strengths of HRB mixes were equivalent to the corresponding GU mixes,

To summarize, the study findings revealed that HRB treated full-depth reclaimed pavement materials can have mechanical properties which are equivalent or even better than their GU counterparts. Therefore, hydraulic road binders could be a suitable sustainable alternative binder that can replace GU cement in FDR projects.

Based on the study findings, pavement structure with HRB treated FDRm base layer is expected to have similar or better performance than the corresponding structure with GU cement treated FDRm base. However, this should be confirmed through further research on test sections under actual field conditions.

57

# 5. FATIGUE BEHAVIOUR OF RECLAIMED PAVEMENT MATERIALS TREATED WITH HYDRAULIC ROAD BINDERS

#### **Summary**

Fatigue is one of the most common modes of failure in both flexible and rigid pavements. Several studies have been conducted to study this phenomenon for pavement materials such as bituminous mixes, Portland cement concrete, and cement treated aggregates and soils. The fatigue behaviour of fully reclaimed pavement materials treated with cementitious binders (FRPMC), however, has barely been studied. FRPMC are composed of reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP) aggregates, granular base course/ sub-base aggregate, fine grained soil particles and 3% - 6% cementitious binders. As a result, FRPMC have different properties than bituminous mixes and Portland cement concrete. In this study, the fatigue behaviour of FRPMC was assessed using four-point bending test, which was conducted in strain-control mode. The objectives of the study were to assess the fatigue life range of FRPMC at different strain levels, identify the effects of various cementitious stabilizer on the fatigue life and investigate the response of FRPMC to cyclic loadings. In total, eight mixtures and forty-eight beam specimens were prepared for the study using the two types of reclaimed materials and four types of binders. The findings of the study indicated that the type of cementitious stabilizers did not have significant effect on the fatigue life of FRPMC mixtures. It was also identified that FRPMC behaves mainly as quasi-brittle while possessing some properties of viscoelastic materials.

### 5.1. Introduction

For pavements with bound structural layers, fatigue is one of the governing factors that dictate the pavement performance. Fatigue is defined as a process of damage and failure of structures due to cycling loading (63). Fatigue process involves initiation and propagation of microcracks, and development of micro-cracks into macro-cracks (64). The occurrence of microcracks causes degradation of the modulus or rigidity of the structural layer. This is the decrease in the ability of the material to resist structural loads. Thus, understanding the fatigue behaviour of materials is of utmost importance to design and construct stable and durable structures.

Several studies have been conducted to study the fatigue characteristics of pavement materials like bituminous mixes (64–72), Portland cement concrete (73–76), and cement treated aggregates and soil (77–82). The fatigue behaviour of fully reclaimed pavement materials treated with cementitious binders (FRPMC), however, has barely been studied. FRPMC are composed of reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP) aggregates, granular base course/ sub-base aggregate, fine grained soil particles and 3% – 6% cementitious binders. As a result, FRPMC have different properties than bituminous mixes and Portland cement concrete. Compared to both bituminous mixes and Portland cement concrete, FRPMC are characterised by lower strength and stiffness at room temperature. Typical cross-section of hot-mix asphalt, cement treated reclaimed pavement materials, and Portland cement treated aggregates/soils due to the presence RAP aggregates in the reclaimed materials. The RAP aggregates contain aggregates coated with asphalt film and mastics (blend of asphalt and fine fractions). These provide FRPMC more flexibility as compared cement treated

aggregates/soils. Consequently, the fatigue behaviour of FRPMC could be different from the fatigue behaviour of cement treated aggregates/soils.

In this paper, the fatigue behaviour of FRPMC was investigated using four-point bending test. The objective of this study is to assess:

- the fatigue life range of FRPMC at different strain levels
- the effects of various cementitious binders on the fatigue life of FRPMC
- the behaviour of FRPMC under cycling loadings

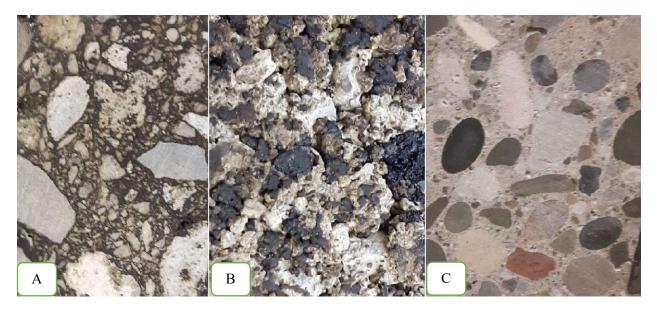


Figure 5.1 Cross-section of bound pavement material specimens: A) Hot-mix asphalt, B) FRPMC with 60% RAP content, C) Portland cement concrete

### 5.2. Materials and methods

### 5.2.1. Materials

Two types of fully reclaimed pavement materials and four types of cementitious binders were used for this study. The two reclaimed materials were collected from full-depth reclamation project sites along Kossuth and Nafziger roads. Both projects were located in Ontario, Canada. The materials from Kossuth road contained 60% RAP and 40% granular material while the material from Nafziger road was composed of 80% RAP and 20% granular material. The properties of the two materials are shown in Figure 5.2 and Table 5.1.

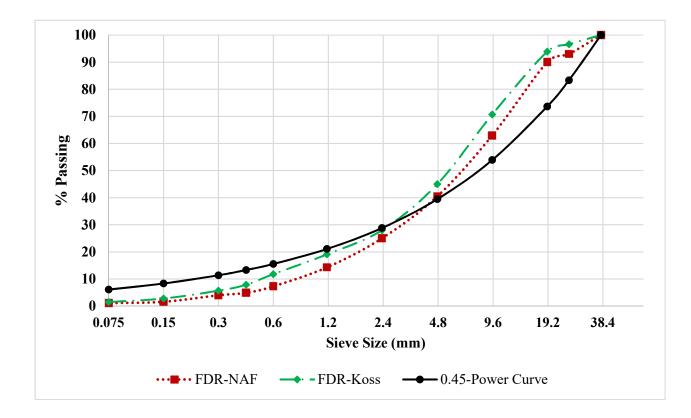


Figure 5.2 Particle size distribution of reclaimed pavement materials

Table 5.1	<b>Physical Pro</b>	perties and	Compositions	of Reclaimed	Materials

		Test Results	
Test Description	Test Method	FDR-Koss	FDR-NAF
Composition, RAP : Granular		60:40	80:20
Liquid Limit (%)	AASHTO T 89	Non-plastic	Non-plastic
Plasticity Index	AASHTO T 90	Non-plastic	Non-plastic
AASHTO Soil Class	AAHTO M 145	A-1-a	A-1-a
Micro-Deval Abrasion Loss (%)	ASTM D 6928	12.7	11.2
Methylene Blue Value (mg/g)	AASHTO TP 57	2.7	2.1

The cementitious binders used in this study are General Use (GU) cement and three different types of hydraulic road binders (HRB). Hydraulic road binders are factory made blends of GU cement and substantial amount of supplementary cementing materials (SCM). The chemical compositions and physical properties of the four binders are shown in Table 5.2 and Table 5.3, respectively.

Chemical Composition	GU	HRB1	HRB2	HRB3
SiO <sub>2</sub> (%)	19.6	28.4	22.3	26.2
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (%)	5.0	7.6	5.7	7.0
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (%)	3.3	2.1	2.3	2.3
CaO (%)	62.2	49.4	55.4	53.4
MgO (%)	2.5	7.2	4.7	5.9
SO <sub>3</sub> (%)	3.9	3.3	3.7	3.6
Loss on ignition @ 950 (%)	2.3	1.5	4.3	1.7

**Table 5.2 Chemical Compositions of Binders** 

#### **Table 5.3 Physical Properties of Cementitious Binders**

Physical Properties	GU	HRB1	HRB2	HRB3
Autocalve, % Expansion	0.05	0.0	0.0	0.0
Blaine Fineness, m <sup>2</sup> /kg	383	465	497	389
Compressive Strength at 28 days, MPa	40.5	34.8	41.5	35.0
Fineness, 45µm sieve, % retained	4.0	5.0	1.9	4.1
Initial time of set, minutes	90	161	173	153
Sulphate Resistance, % expansion at 6 months	0.014	-	0.005	0.040

### 5.2.2. Methodology

There is no specific standard test protocol for fatigue assessment of cement treated reclaimed pavement materials. As a result, in this study, the fatigue assessment was made according to AASHTO T 321, which is a standard test method to determine fatigue life of compacted hot

mix asphalt. The test is performed on 380 mm long by 50 mm thick by 63 mm wide beam specimens.

Total of eight mixtures and forty-eight beam specimens were prepared for the study using the two reclaimed materials and the four binders. The mixtures were composed of the reclaimed materials, cementitious binders and water. The binder content in each mixture was fixed to be 6% regardless of the binder type. The optimum water contents (OMC) and maximum dry density (MDD) of each mixture were determined using standard proctor test. The test was performed according to ASTM D 558. The test results are shown in Figure 5.3 and Table 5.4. The results of the standard proctor test were used to proportion and calculate the amount of loose mixture required to make the beam with the specified dimensions.

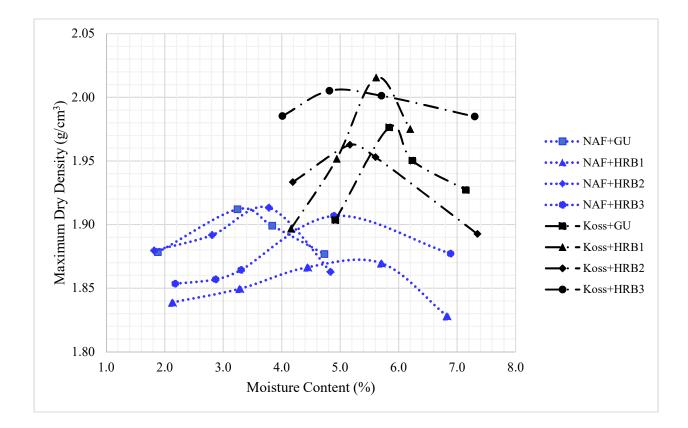


Figure 5.3 Moisture-density relationships

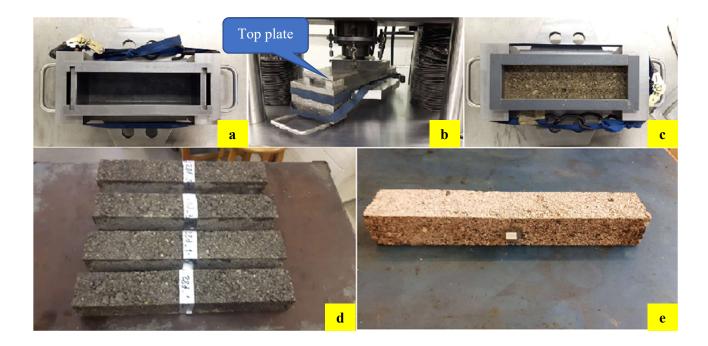
Reclaimed Material Type	Binder Type	Binder Content (%)	MDD (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	OMC (%)	Water/Binder (ratio)
	GU	6	1.98	5.9	1.04
	HRB1	6	2.02	5.6	0.99
FDR-Koss –	HRB2	6	1.97	5.3	0.93
-	HRB3	6	2.01	5.0	0.88
	GU	6	1.91	3.4	0.60
FDR-NAF –	HRB1	6	1.87	5.2	0.92
	HRB2	6	1.91	3.7	0.65
	HRB3	6	1.91	5.0	0.88

**Table 5.4 Mixture Compositions** 

#### • Test Specimens Preparation

The beam specimens were prepared using a purpose designed steel mould shown in Figure 5.4a. The internal dimensions of the steel mould were designed to have the standard beam dimensions specified in AASHTO T 321. To make a beam, the loose mixture was prepared and placed in the steel mould. Then the mixture was compacted first manually using a tamping rod and then using hydraulic compression machine, as shown in Figure 5.4b. The rate of loading of the compression machine was set to be 1 mm/minute to avoid the disintegration of the coarser fractions in the mix. The level of compaction was controlled by monitoring the displacement of the top plate. The target level of compaction would be attained when the edge of the top plate fully touches the mould. After compaction of the loose mixture is completed, the mould parts were disassembled and the freshly compacted specimen was left to set for 6 – 12 hours. The specimen was then moved to the humidity chamber where it was cured for 28 days at room temperature and relative humidity of 100%. After 28 days of curing the specimen was taken out of the humidity chamber and a nut was attached at the middle length along the neutral axis. The beam was then put into the environmental chamber of the testing

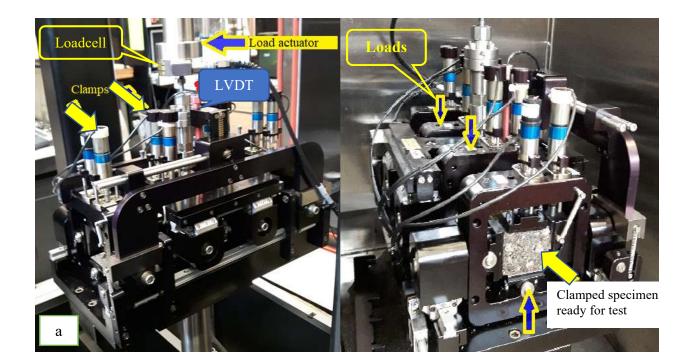
machine and conditioned at 20°C for a minimum of 2-hours before the test. The beams after 28 days of curing and a beam with the attached nut are shown in Figure 5.4d and Figure 5.4e, respectively.



### Figure 5.4 Preparation of beam specimens a) steel mould, b) compaction of loose mixtures, c) compacted mix in the mould, d) beam specimens after 28 days of curing, d) beam with a nut glued at the middle length along neutral axis

#### • Four-point bending test

After the two hours of conditioning, the test specimen was placed in the testing frame, shown in Figure 5.5. The test was performed at constant temperature of 20° C and constant loading frequency of 5 Hz in a strain-controlled mode. The test was conducted at three strain levels: 200, 250 and 300 micro- strains on duplicate specimens. These strain levels were selected after trial tests were conducted on dummy specimens, which were made with Kossuth mixtures. The strain-levels for the trial tests were 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 500 micro-strains. The test with 150 micro-strain was lengthy and could not be completed after 2.5-days.



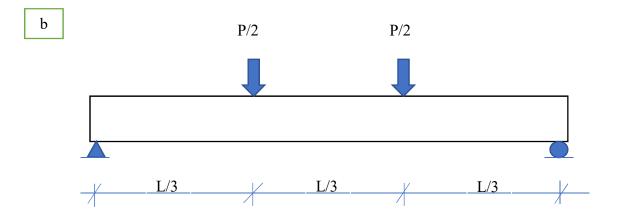


Figure 5.5 a) Four-point bending test frame, b) Schematic representation of four-point loading

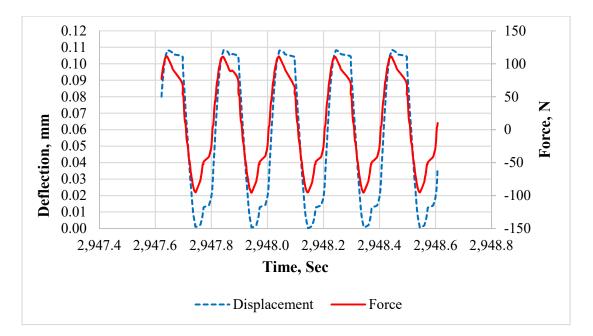


Figure 5.6 Typical force and displacement signals of a test ran at 200 micro-strain

In contrast, the tests with 350 micro-strain and higher strain levels were very short and completed rapidly indicating abrupt drop in the stiffness of the specimens. Therefore, the actual experiment was conducted within the mentioned narrow range of strains.

To be consistent, the same strain levels were used to conduct the test on Nafziger mixtures. At each strain level, duplicate specimens were tested from each mixture. Accordingly, 24 specimens with Kossuth mixtures and 24 specimens with Nafziger mixtures, total of 48 specimens were prepared for the test. The testing device was set to provide a repeated sinusoidal loading good enough to induce the specified tensile strain at the bottom of the test specimen. Here, it is worth noting that although a sinusoidal loading is applied, the specimens' response may not be perfectly sinusoidal due to non-linear behaviour of the test specimens and the non-homogeneity of the stress-strain field within the specimen (64). However, the response signals can be approximated with sinusoidal functions. The test set up,

and typical force and displacement (deflection) signal recorded during a test conducted at 200 micro-strain are shown in Figure 5.5 and Figure 5.6, respectively.

The stiffness of the test beam at the 50<sup>th</sup> load cycle was considered as the initial stiffness per AASHTO T 321 recommendation and used for the analysis. In this study, all of the fatigue tests were terminated once the initial stiffness of the test specimens was reduced by 60%.

### 5.3. Results and discussion

The first step in the data analysis was the computation of stress, tensile strain and flexural stiffness based on the amplitude of the force and the deflection of the specimen. This was done using Equation (5.1), Equation (5.2) and Equation (5.3) per AASHTO T 321 recommendation.

$$\sigma_t = \frac{0.357P}{bh^2} \tag{5.1}$$

where:

- $\sigma_t$  = tensile stress at bottom of beam
- P = load applied by actuator, N
- b = average specimen width, m
- h = average specimen height, m

$$\varepsilon_t = \frac{12\delta h}{3L^2 - 4a^2} \tag{5.2}$$

where:

 $\varepsilon_t$  = tensile strain at bottom of beam

 $\delta$  = deflection at center of beam, m

a = space between inside clamps = 0.119 m

L = length of beam between outside clamps = 0.357 m.

$$S = \frac{\sigma_t}{\varepsilon_t} \tag{5.3}$$

where:

S = flexural stiffness

#### 5.3.1. Phenomenological fatigue analysis

In a phenomenological approach the relationship between the peak stress or peak strain and the number of load repetitions to failure is identified experimentally (65,66). The commonly known definition of fatigue life is the number of load repetition corresponding to 50 % reduction in the initial stiffness of the test specimens (64,66,83). The fatigue life of the eight mixtures, in this study, are shown in Table 5.5 and typical plot of the fatigue test data is shown in Figure 5.7. As shown in the test results, fatigue life of duplicate specimens had large variations at 200 and 250 micro-strain for some of the tests. This variation was smaller for the tests at 300 micro-strain.

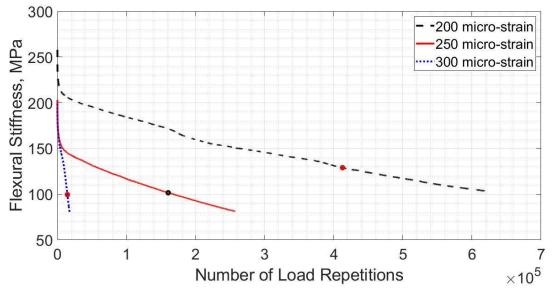


Figure 5.7 Typical flexural stiffness vs number of load repetition curves for the same mix

Binder	Strain $\times 10^{-6}$	FDR-K	Loss	FDR-N	AF
Туре	mm/mm	Initial Stiffness, MPa	$N_{\mathrm{f}}$	Initial Stiffness, MPa	$N_{\mathrm{f}}$
GU	200	208	431,290	140	11,850
	200	226	1,005,600	147	66,599
	250	212	76,999	164	8,050
	250	150	89,549	63	5,450
	300	175	11,100	88	5,900
	300	184	12,100	152	4,850
HRB1	200	218	1,055,000	162	64,299
	200	157	916,389	121	41,099
	250	203	160,350	81	16,200
	250	258	412,795	160	22,699
	300	199	14,500	61	3,950
	300	108	22,599	79	6,600
HRB2	200	206	116,848	192	25,099
	200	186	142,700	181	77,599
	250	206	9,450	162	10,400
	250	148	84,399	138	8,650
	300	195	6,000	178	3,450
	300	178	10,100	108	2,050
HRB3	200	242	706,490	186	130,148
	200	185	80,699	148	164,000
	250	211	28,249	73	45,849
	250	166	21,149	196	119,598
	300	160	7,416	157	5,600
	300	171	13,950	154	3,050

**Table 5.5 Fatigue Test Results** 

To evaluate the effect of the various binders and RAP content on the fatigue life, two-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) and multiple comparison with Dunnett's method were performed. The results of the ANOVA test, as shown in Table 5.6, indicated that the fatigue life was not significantly affected by the type binder used to stabilize the reclaimed materials. Dunnett's multiple comparisons indicated that the fatigue life of all of the HRB mixtures is equivalent to the fatigue life of GU mixtures. This indicates the hydraulic road binders of the type used in this study can make mixtures with the same fatigue performance as GU mixtures. The results of Dunnett's multiple comparison test are shown in Figure 5.8.

Table 5.6 ANOVA Test Result for Fatigue Life

Source	<b>F-value</b>	P-value
Reclaimed Materials	7.79	0.008
Binder Type	1.28	0.293
Reclaimed Materials*Binder Type	1.57	0.212

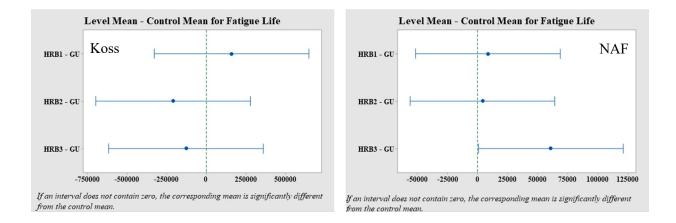


Figure 5.8 Results of Dunnett's multiple comparisons for simultaneous 95% confidence interval

On the other hand, the type of reclaimed materials had statistically significant effect on the fatigue life of the mixtures. As shown, in Figure 5.9, the fatigue life of all but one of Nafziger mixtures are less than the fatigue life of the corresponding Kossuth mixtures. All Kossuth and Nafziger mixtures have the same binder content. The major difference between Kossuth and Nafziger mixtures is the RAP content. Nafziger material contained 20% more RAP than Kossuth material. According to this study, the mixture with higher RAP content had lower fatigue life. This contradicts with the findings of the previous works (84,85), which did not find a distinct trend between RAP content and fatigue life.

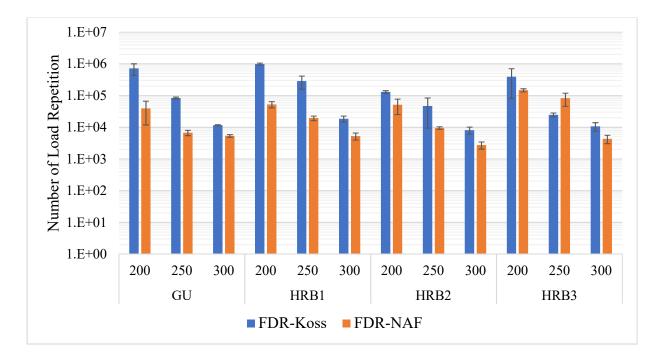


Figure 5.9 Comparison of fatigue life of FDR-Koss and FDR-NAF mixtures

The relationship between the fatigue life and peak tensile strain can be represented with one of the traditional fatigue models, shown in Equation (5.4). This is the model that fits well with the fatigue test results. The model parameters, shown in Table 5.7, were determined for the two reclaimed material mixtures using a regression analysis. The plots of load repetition to failure versus peak tensile strain for Kossuth and Nafziger mixtures are shown in Figure 5.10 and Figure 5.11, respectively.

$$N_f = a * \varepsilon^b \tag{5.4}$$

where:

a and b = material constants (model parameters)

 $N_{\rm f}$  = number of load repetition to failure

 $\varepsilon$  = peak tensile strain (× 10<sup>-6</sup> mm/mm)

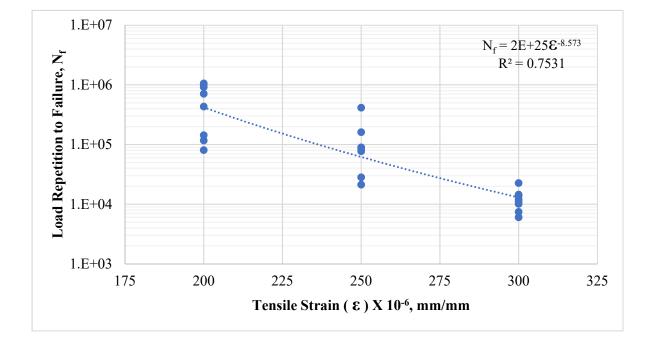


Figure 5.10 Fatigue curve for FDR-Koss mixtures

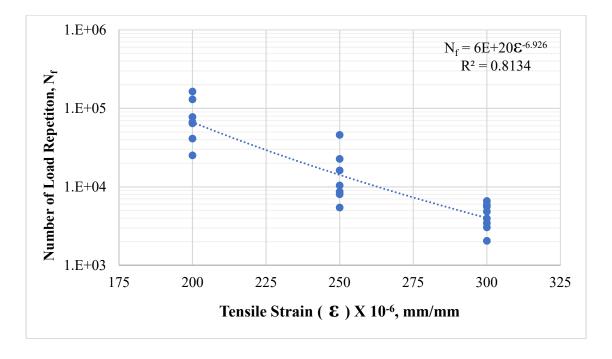


Figure 5.11 Fatigue curve for FDR-NAF mixtures

Table 5.7	Fatigue Mo	del Parameters

Material Type	a	b	<b>R</b> <sup>2</sup>
FDR-Koss	2E+25	-8.573	0.75
FDR-NAF	6E+20	-6.926	0.81

### 5.3.2. Energy-based methods

The fatigue test results indicated that there was a considerable phase lag between the load application and material response. The initial phase angles measured during the laboratory tests ranges 10 - 15 degrees. This indicated that part of the energy applied to the test specimens was dissipated in the process which is common for viscoelastic materials. Typical plots of the phase angle versus number of load repetitions and flexural stiffness versus phase angle are shown in Figure 5.12 and Figure 5.13. It has been shown that the fatigue life of bituminous mixtures and Portland cement concrete is related to the energy dissipated during

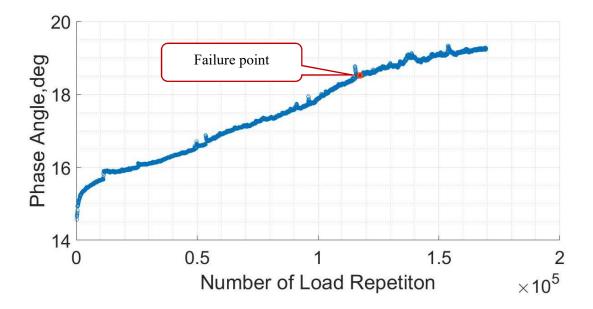


Figure 5.12 Evolution of phase-angle with number of load repetitions

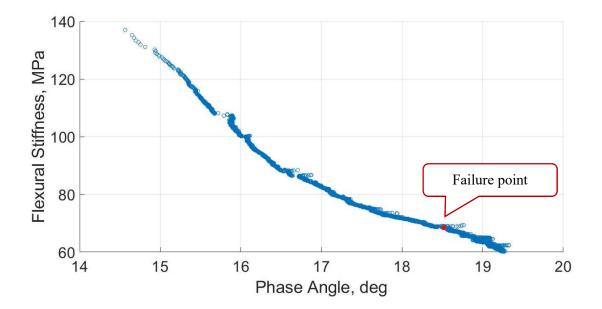


Figure 5.13 Evolution of phase-angle with flexural stiffness

the cycling loading (65,66,71,83,86). For a beam specimen tested under sinusoidal loading, the dissipated energy is computed as the area under the stress-strain hysteresis loop

(65,83,87,88). The typical hysteresis loop of a test in this study was illustrated in Figure 5.14. The area under a hysteresis loop can be approximated using the Equation (5.5) (65,71,83,87).

$$W_i = \pi \,\sigma_i \,\varepsilon_i \,\sin\varphi \tag{5.5}$$

where,

 $W_i$  = dissipated energy at load cycle i

 $\sigma_i$  = stress amplitude at load cycle i

 $\epsilon_i$  = strain amplitude at load cycle i

 $\varphi$  = phase shift between stress and strain at load cycle i

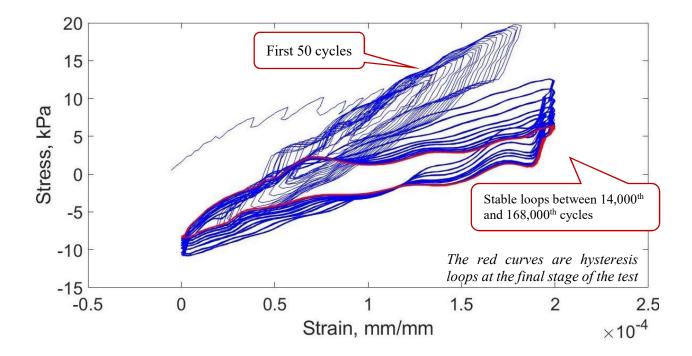


Figure 5.14 Hysteresis loop of the test on FDR-Koss + HRB1 mixture conducted at 250 micro-strain

The cumulative dissipated energy to failure of the test specimen is computed as the sum of the area of all the hysteresis loops. This is given by Equation (5.6).

$$W_{Nf} = \sum \pi \sigma_i \ \varepsilon_i \sin \varphi \tag{5.6}$$

where,

 $W_{Nf}$  = cumulative dissipated energy

The relationship between fatigue life and cumulative dissipated energy can be characterised by the models shown by Equation (5.7) and Equation (5.8). These models were established for bituminous mixtures by Tayebali et. al (87). However, it was found out that the models can be used for the materials in this study, as well. The parameters for the model in Equation (5.7) were determined using non-linear regression analysis; whereas the parameters of the model in Equation 5.8 were determined using Excel's GRG Nonlinear optimization. The model parameters for the models in Equation (5.7) and Equation (5.8) are presented in Table 5.8 and Table 5.9.

$$CDE = A \left( N_f \right)^2 \tag{5.7}$$

where,

CDE = cumulative dissipated energy N<sub>f</sub> = number load repetitions to failure A, z = material constants

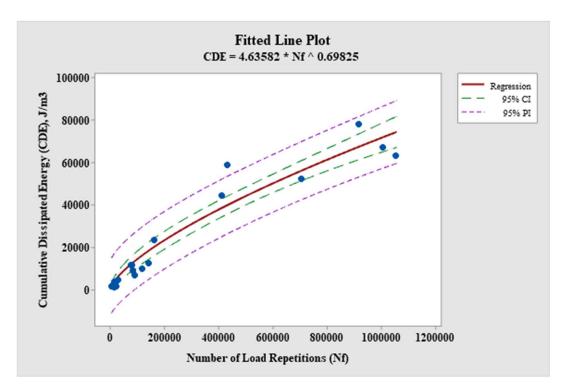


Figure 5.15 Fitted line and experimental data point of Kossuth mixtures

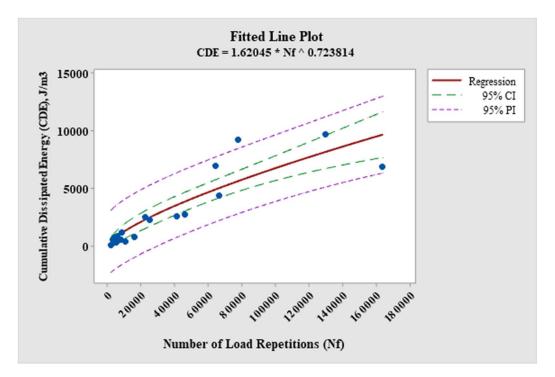


Figure 5.16 Fitted line and experimental data points of Nafziger mixtures

Material Type	Α	Z
FDR-Koss	4.64	0.70
FDR-NAF	1.62	0.72

 Table 5.8 Parameters of the Model in Equation (5.7)

The plots of the experimental data and the fitted curves of the model in Equation (5.7) are shown in Figure 5.15 and Figure 5.16. In these figures, CI stands for confidence interval and PI stands for prediction interval. Figure 5.17 and Figure 5.18 illustrated the fatigue life measured experimentally and predicted by Equation (5.8) for FDR-Koss and FDR-NAF mixtures, respectively.

$$N_f = \left(\frac{A}{\pi \,\varepsilon_o^2 \, S_o \, \sin\varphi}\right)^{\frac{1}{1-z}} \tag{5.8}$$

where

 $N_{\rm f}$  = Number of load repetitions to failure

 $\varepsilon_o =$  Initial applied strain

 $S_o =$  initial flexural stiffness,

 $\varphi$  = initial phase-angle

A, z = material constants

### Table 5.9 Parameters of the Model in Equation (5.8)

Material Type	Α	Z	RMSE
FDR-Koss	1.75E-04	0.73	2.17E05
FDR-NAF	9.91E-04	0.48	3.08E04

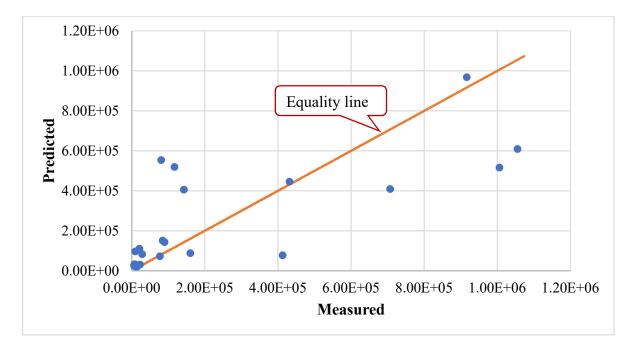


Figure 5.17 Measured and predicted fatigue life of Kossuth mixtures

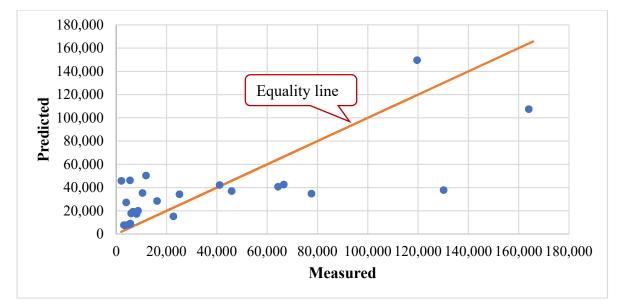


Figure 5.18 Measured and predicted fatigue life of Nafziger mixtures

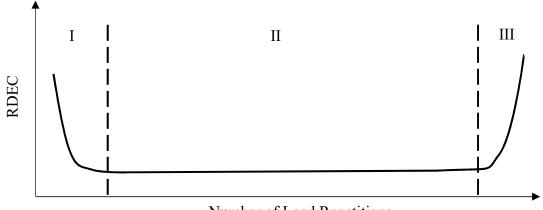
The models based on cumulative dissipated energy are independent of test methods, loading modes, loading frequency and temperature (87,89,90). However, these models are

dependent on mixture formulation. Recent studies (65,66,83,86,88) suggested that the use of the Rate of Dissipated Energy Change (RDEC) approach to determine and predict the true fatigue life of the materials. The RDEC is computed as shown in Equation (5.9) and the typical plot of RDEC versus number of load repetitions is shown in Figure 5.19.

$$RDEC = \frac{|W_j - W_i|}{W_i (j-i)}$$
(5.9)

where,

 $W_j$ ,  $W_i$  = dissipated energy of the i<sup>th</sup> and j<sup>th</sup> cycles (j > i), respectively.



Number of Load Repetitions

Figure 5.19 Typical evolution of RDEC with number of load repetitions (77,80,82)

As shown in Figure-5.19, RDEC curve was divided into three zones: I, II, III. Initially RDEC decreases (Zone-I), then remains stable for long time (Zone-II) and finally increases sharply (Zone-III) indicating fracture of the specimen. The RDEC in the stable zone is called plateau value (PV). PV is considered to be independent of material type and loading method (65,86). For viscoelastic materials, PV was stated to have a unique relationship with fatigue life of various mixtures regardless of the mode of loading and the loading rate (65,83,91). The transition point between Zone-II and Zone-III of the RDEC curve is considered as the onset of the true fatigue failure (91).

However, the RDEC curve of all of the mixtures in this study did not show a sharp increase after Zone-II even after the initial stiffness was dropped by 60%. The typical RDEC curve of the mixtures was illustrated in Figure 5.20. This could be because the macroscopic cracks were not developed in the test specimens even after their initial stiffness was dropped by 60%. In all of the test specimens, visible cracks or fracture were not encountered at the end of the tests. The typical condition of the test specimens after fatigue test is shown in Figure 5.21.

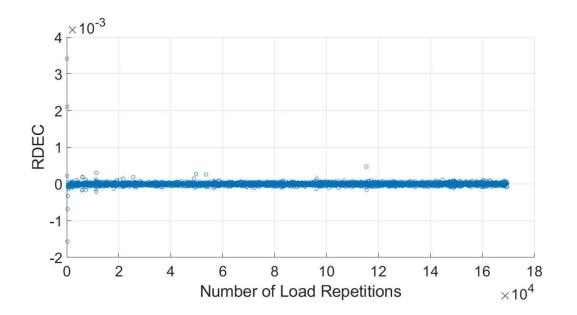


Figure 5.20 Typical plot of RDEC versus number of load repetitions



Figure 5.21 Condition of test specimens after fatigue test

The fact that the test specimens did not break after the test might not be surprising as the test was conducted on strain-controlled mode. In strain-controlled test the applied stress decreases with the loading cycle. As a result, the energy applied to the test specimen decreases with the number of load repetitions and hence clear fracture will not be developed in the specimen (83). The typical plots of stress-strain evolution and the evolution of dissipated energy with the number of load repetitions were shown in Figure 5.22 and Figure 5.23.

Another interesting point worth noting is the RDEC value of all mixtures in the study fluctuates around zero as shown in Figure 5.20. As a result, the PV value for the mixtures can not be recognized and hence the unique fatigue relationships can not be developed. D. Lei et al. (86) stated that the energy method based on RDEC is not applicable to quasi-brittle materials like concrete as the RDEC values are close to zero. According to D. Lei et al.(86) for materials like concrete, the hysteretic energy is mainly dissipated causing a damage. For viscoelastic materials the hysteretic energy is dissipated mainly in the form of heat and only part of the dissipated energy causes damage to the test specimen. Accordingly, it can be inferred that the materials in the study possess the blended properties of viscoelastic and quasi-brittle materials.

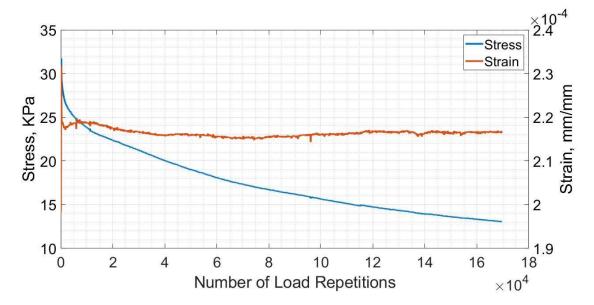


Figure 5.22 Typical stress and strain evolution with loading cycles

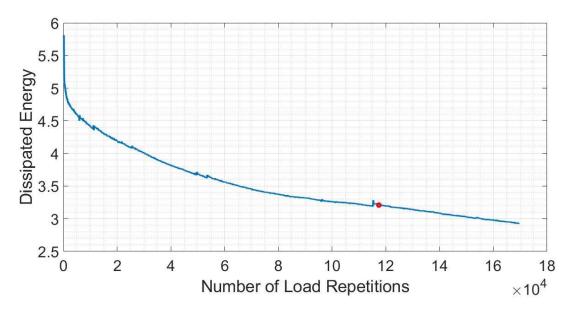
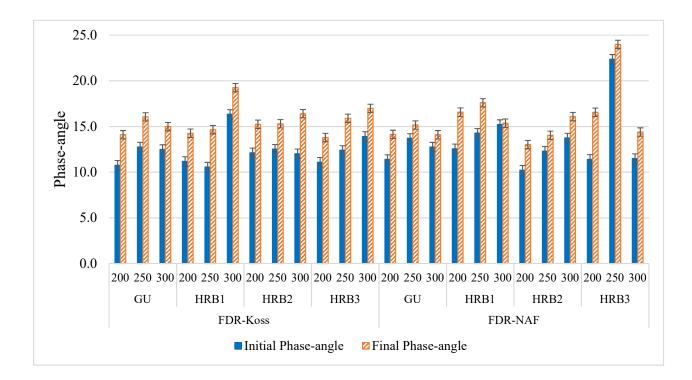


Figure 5.23 Evolution of dissipated energy (J/m<sup>3</sup>) with number of load repetitions

#### 5.3.3. Effects of binder types on phase-angle and cumulative dissipated energy

The plots of the initial phase-angle and cumulative dissipated energy for all of the eight mixtures were shown in Figure 5.24 and Figure 5.25. To assess the effects of the cementitious binders on the phase-angles and cumulative dissipated energy, two-way ANOVA and multiple comparison were performed. The ANOVA result in Table 5.10 indicated that the initial phase-angle was not affected by the binder type. This was supported by Dunnett's multiple comparison as shown in Figure 5.26. Also, the initial phase-angle of both FDR-Koss and FDR-NAF mixtures did not show significant variations.



#### Figure 5.24 Initial and final phase-angle

The ANOVA and multiple comparison on the cumulative dissipated energy (CDE) also indicated the binder type did not have significant impact on the CDE. However, according to the results in Table 5.11, the CDE could vary significantly based on the type of reclaimed materials. The results of Dunnett's multiple comparison for CDE were shown in

Figure 5.27. According to the statistical analyses, the behaviour of hydraulic road binder mixtures to repeated loading were equivalent to those of GU mixtures.

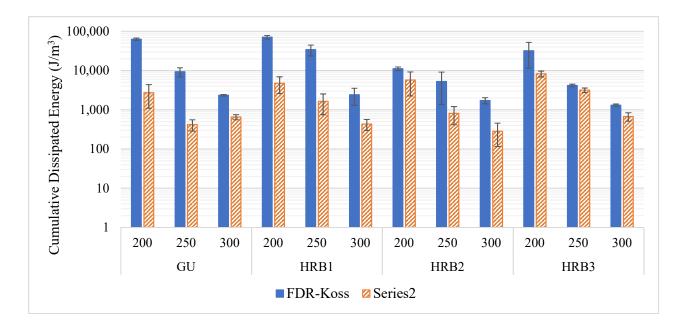


Figure 5.25 Cumulative dissipated energy

Source	<b>F-Value</b>	P-Value
Binder Type	0.70	0.559
Material Type	1.37	0.248
Binder Type*Material Type	0.38	0.766

# Table 5.11 ANOVA for Cumulative Dissipated Energy

Source	<b>F-Value</b>	P-Value
Binder Type	1.68	0.188
Material Type	12.28	0.001
Binder Type*Material Type	1.92	0.142

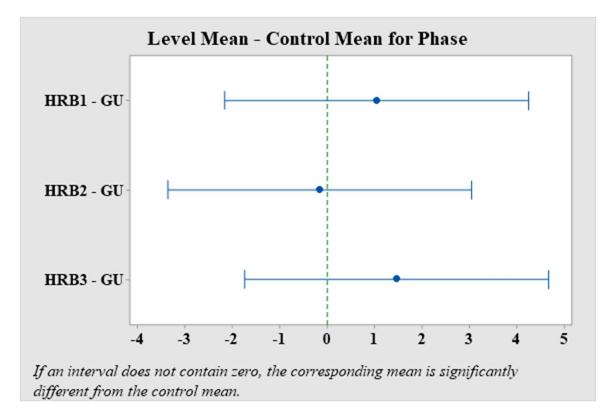


Figure 5.26 Dunnett's multiple comparison for phase-angle of FDR-Koss and FDR-NAF mixtures

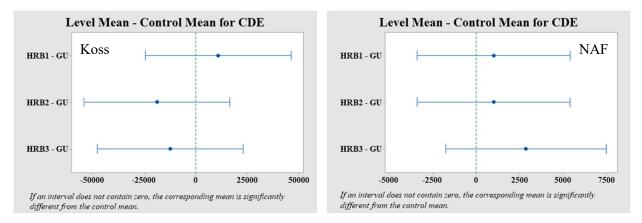


Figure 5.27 Dunnett's multiple comparison on CDE

### **5.4.** Conclusions

The fatigue behaviour of FRPMC was investigated using four-point loading test. The assessment was done on eight different types of mixtures, which were composed of two types

of reclaimed pavement materials and four different types of cementitious stabilizers. Three of the four stabilizers were hydraulic road binders and the remaining one was GU cement.

The phenomenological and energy-based methods of fatigue analyses were performed, and the fatigue model parameters were determined based on the experimental results. These can be used to design semi-rigid pavements with FRPMC base layer. The study findings can be presented as:

- The type of stabilizers used in this study did not significantly affect the fatigue life of the mixtures indicating that the fatigue performance of HRB mixtures and GU mixtures would be equivalent
- Even though FRPMC are cement treated materials, they showed the properties of viscoelastic materials
- The rate of dissipated energy change of FRPMC was similar to that of quasi-brittle materials in Zone-II of the RDEC versus number of load repetition plot.
- The plot of RDEC versus number of load repetition of FRPMC mixtures did not indicate a sharp increase in Zone-III, which is not typical for bituminous mixtures neither for Portland cement concrete.

Further studies should be conducted to address the effects of binder content, temperature, loading rate, loading mode and testing methods on the fatigue performance of the FRPMC mixes. It is also recommended to verify the laboratory findings through field trial sections.

# 6. EFFECTS OF HYDRAULIC ROAD BINDERS ON LIFE-CYCLE IMPACTS OF FULL-DEPTH RECLAMATION

#### **Summary**

Approximately 5% of the global anthropogenic carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions are generated from cement manufacturing. Production of 1 kg of ordinary Portland cement produces 0.81 -0.87 kg CO<sub>2</sub>. The main source of the emissions in the cement industry is the calcination process in which huge amount of fossil energy is consumed and limestone is decarbonized. To reduce the amount of CO<sub>2</sub> emission associated with cement production, various studies proposed different approaches. Among these is partial substitution of the clinker in the Portland cement with supplementary cementing materials (SCM). Cementitious binders containing SCM and specifically designed for application in road construction are called hydraulic road binders (HRB). In this study, comparative LCA was conducted to assess the effects of different HRB on the overall environmental impacts of full-depth reclamation process. The study was performed by integrating three major tasks: material characterization, pavement design and performance prediction, and life cycle assessment. Three different types of hydraulic road binders and general use cement were used to stabilize reclaimed pavement material containing 60% RAP. Pavement design and performance prediction was done using AASHTOWare Pavement ME and the life cycle impact assessment was performed with Athena Pavement LCA software. The results of the analysis indicated that using hydraulic road binders in full-depth reclamation process could reduce global warming potential by up to 27%.

### 6.1. Introduction

Approximately 5% of the global anthropogenic carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions are generated from cement manufacturing (4,5). Production of 1 kg of ordinary Portland cement produces 0.81 - 0.87 kg CO<sub>2</sub> (92,93). The main source of the emissions in the cement industry is the calcination process in which huge amounts of fossil fuel is consumed and limestone is decarbonized. To reduce the amount of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions associated with cement production, various studies (6,12,40,41,94,95) have proposed different approaches. Among these is partial substitution of the clinker in the Portland cement with supplementary cementing materials (SCM). This process converts ordinary Portland cement to blended cement. Compared to ordinary Portland cement, blended cements have less environmental impact, requires less energy and consumes fewer material resources (42,43).

Blended cements that are specifically designed for applications in road construction works are known as hydraulic road binders (HRB). These are factory blends made for treatment of bases, sub-bases, capping layer and embankment materials (44,96). The standard requirements for composition and properties of HRB are given in the European standard EN 13282-1 and EN 13282-2 (44,96).

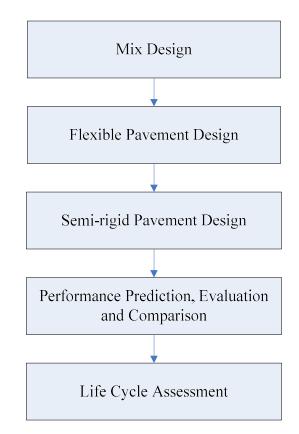
Previous works in similar topics mainly focused on the LCA of the pavement and pavement rehabilitation options (97–104), development of approaches for performing pavement LCA (105–107) and LCA of binders like cement and ground granulated blast furnace slag (93,94,108–113). Chiu et al. (103) conducted LCA to evaluate the eco-burden of different recycled materials used in pavement milling and overlay. The materials used were recycled hot mix asphalt, asphalt rubber and Glassphalt. The life cycle impact assessment

method used for the analysis was Eco-indicator 99. The findings of the analysis indicated that the use of recycled hot mix asphalt and asphalt rubber could reduce the eco-burden by 23% whereas Glassphalt increases the eco-burden 19%. Cross et al. (104) compared the environmental burdens associated with four types of pavement rehabilitation techniques using PaLATE (Pavement Life-Cycle Assessment Tool for Environmental and Economic Effects). The rehabilitation techniques considered in analysis were pavement cold in-place recycling (CIPR) with and without additional aggregates, mill and fill overlay, and two-course overlay. The results of the analysis indicated that CIPR without the addition of aggregates is the best and two-course overlay is the least preferred options from the life-cycle impact perspective. Giani et al. (98) conducted a cradle-to-grave analysis to identify the combined effect of using RAP and Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA) in pavement rehabilitation. The analysis was conducted on three pavement types in the form of comparative assessment. Each pavement type was composed of three layers: surface course, binder course and base course. The first pavement contains virgin materials and hot mix asphalt (HMA) in all of its three layers. This pavement was considered as a reference pavement or base case scenario. The second pavement type contained 10% and 20% RAP in its surfacing and binder layers, respectively. The surface and binder layer of the third pavement was the same as the second pavement but its base course was composed of 30% RAP and WMA. This analysis indicated that the use of RAP and WMA could result in 12% reduction of CO<sub>2</sub>eq, 15% reduction in energy consumption and 15% reduction in water demand (98). Turk et al. (99) compared the environmental impacts associated with traditional pavement reconstruction and pavement rehabilitation with cold inplace recycling technique. In the cold in-place recycling process, Portland cement was used as a binder. The analysis indicated that the rehabilitation with cold in-place recycling would reduce acidification potential, abiotic depletion of fossil fuels, and energy consumption by 15% - 18%. However, the global warming potential of both alternatives was similar. The higher global warming potential of cold in-place recycling was due to the huge amount of emissions related to the production of Portland cement (99). In general, all of the reviewed analyses indicated that the use of RAP and cold in-place recycling technologies would reduce the environmental impacts to a certain extent.

However, it was indicated that the use of Portland cement in cold in-place recycling process would increase the global warming potential (99). This problem could be overcome by using blended cements instead of Portland cement. Huntzinger and Eatmon (93) conducted an a cradle-to-gate LCA to compare the environmental impacts of three types of blended cement with the traditional Portland cement. The first blend was composed of natural pozzolans whereas the second and third blends contained cement kiln dust (CKD). The difference between the second and the third blend was that the third blend was produced using CKD to sequester portion of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. The study findings indicated that substituting the clinker with natural pozzolans can reduce the impacts associated with clinker production by 21.6%. The sequestration of CO<sub>2</sub> by CKD would reduce CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and environmental impacts of cement by 5%. However, the use of CKD as a recycled material to produce blended cement of the second type have little environmental benefit (93). Li et al. (109) studied the environmental impact of utilizing blast furnace slag as an additional raw material in the manufacture of cement. In this study, the effects of incorporating 10% blast furnace slag was assessed by considering the slag as a co-product of pig-iron. The results of the study showed that slag-based cement could reduce the environmental impacts by 17%. Abiotic depletion potential and land use potential could also be reduced by 72% and 41%, respectively.

However, the human toxicity potential could increase by 9% as the blast furnace slag is not readily grindable.

The literature highlighted that certain level of environmental savings can be attained by using blended cements in lieu of Portland cement. However, more research is needed on a range of cement blends in different regions to have a broader and more comprehensive understanding of the environmental profile of these products. In this study, life cycle assessment (LCA) was used to evaluate the life cycle impacts associated with the use of HRB and GU cement in a full-depth reclamation (FDR) process.



## 6.2. Material and Methods

Figure 6.1 Life assessment methodology

The LCA approach followed in the study was indicated in the flow-chart in Figure 6.1. The first step was formulating the mixture proportions of the cement-treated reclaimed material to determine the maximum dry density and optimum moisture content. Next, a flexible pavement that represent an existing aged pavement was designed using AASHTOWare Pavement ME. Then semi-rigid pavements containing stabilized reclaimed material as a base layer were designed. Finally, life cycle assessment was used to compare the effects of the different stabilizers on the overall environmental impacts of the semi-rigid pavement. These are detailed in Section 6.2.2 and Section 6.2.3.

### 6.2.1. Material

• Reclaimed material

For the purpose of this study a reclaimed material with 60% reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP) and 40% crushed coarse aggregate (Granular A) was collected from a full-depth reclamation project site in Ontario, Canada. The physical properties of the reclaimed material are shown in Figure 6.2 and Table 6.1.

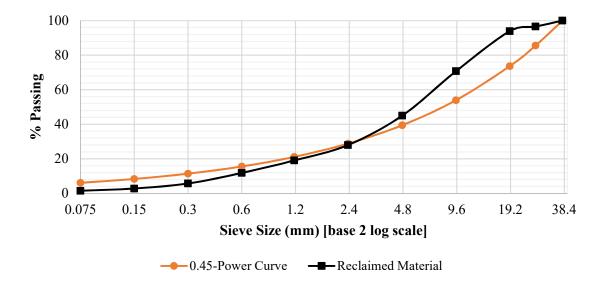


Figure 6.2 Particle size distribution of the reclaimed material

Description	Test Method	Results
Liquid limit (%)	AASHTO T 89	Non-plastic
Plasticity index	AASHTO T 90	Non-plastic
AASHTO Soil Class	AASHTTO M 145	A-1-a
Micro-deval Abrasion Loss (%)	ASTM D 6928	12.7

## **Table 6.1 Properties of Reclaimed Material**

## • Cementitious binders

Four different types of cementitious binders, three HRB and GU cement, were used for comparison. The three hydraulic road binders are designated as HRB1, HRB2, HRB3. The physical properties and chemical composition of the binders are shown in Table 6.2 and Table 6.3, respectively.

## **Table 6.2 Physical Properties of Cementitious Binders**

Physical Properties	GU	HRB1	HRB2	HRB3
Autocalve, % Expansion	0.05	0.0	0.0	0.0
Blaine Fineness, m <sup>2</sup> /kg	383	465	497	389
Compressive Strength at 28 days, MPa	40.5	34.8	41.5	35.0
Fineness, 45µm sieve, % retained	4.0	5.0	1.9	4.1
Initial time of set, minutes	90	161	173	153
Sulphate Resistance, % expansion at 6 months	0.014	-	0.005	0.040

## **Table 6.3 Chemical Composition of Binders**

Chemical Composition	GU	HRB1	HRB2	HRB3
SiO <sub>2</sub> (%)	19.6	28.4	22.3	26.2
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (%)	5.0	7.6	5.7	7.0
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (%)	3.3	2.1	2.3	2.3
CaO (%)	62.2	49.4	55.4	53.4
MgO (%)	2.5	7.2	4.7	5.9
SO <sub>3</sub> (%)	3.9	3.3	3.7	3.6
Loss on ignition @ 950 (%)	2.3	1.5	4.3	1.7

#### 6.2.2. Methods

This study was conducted in three stages. The first stage was mixture design for the stabilization process. In this stage the optimum binder and moisture content required to stabilize the reclaimed material was determined. The second stage was pavement design and performance prediction. This was done to determine the pavement layer compositions and anticipated pavement performance. The sets of information from stage one and stage two were important to quantify the material requirement, set system boundary, and compute other life cycle inventory data. The details and findings of the first and second stages are discussed in the following two subsections of the manuscript. The final stage, which is the main focus of this study, is life cycle assessment. The life cycle assessment was conducted according to ISO 14040/14044 framework using Athena Pavement LCA software.

#### • Mix design

Mix design involves determination of the optimum mixing water and optimum binder (stabilizer) contents. The optimum mixing water content was determined by standard proctor test according to ASTM D 558. The optimum binder content is often determined as the minimum binder content that provides 7 days unconfined compressive strength (UCS) between 2.1 MPa – 2.8 MPa (7). However, with the reclaimed material used in this study, the minimum acceptable UCS value was not attained even with 6% binder content. As mixes with higher cementious binder content are often vulnerable to shrinkage cracking, the binder content was not increased beyond 6%. Thus, the binder content of 6% was used for the stabilization purpose. The optimum mixing water content (OMC), maximum dry density (MDD), wet density at optimum moisture content (MWD), optimum binder content (OBC), along with 7 days and 28 days UCS are shown in Table 6.4.

Mixture Type	MDD (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	MWD (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	OMC (%)	OBC (%)	7 days UCS (MPa)	28 days UCS (MPa)
GU-Mix	1980	2100	5.9	6.0	1.6	2.5
HRB1-Mix	2020	2130	5.6	6.0	1.3	3.0
HRB2-Mix	2010	2106	5.0	6.0	1.5	2.8
HRB3-Mix	1970	2064	5.3	6.0	1.7	3.5

Table 6.4 Properties of Stabilized Mixtures [MDD = maximum dry density, MWD = wet density at optimum moisture content, OMC = optimum moisture content, OBC = optimum binder content]

## • Pavement design and performance prediction

It was assumed that full-depth reclamation was chosen to rehabilitate an aged two-way minor arterial road, which was designed and used for 20 years. The aged road was assumed to have initial annual average daily truck traffic (AADTT) of 900 with an annual growth rate of 3%. The pavement structure of the aged pavement was designed as a flexible pavement using AASHTOWare Pavement ME, version 2.2.5. Subgrade resilient modulus of 35 MPa was used to design the pavement structure. The designed pavement structure is shown in Table 6.5.

Layer Type	Material Type	Thickness (mm)
Asphalt wearing course	Ontario SP 12.5 mm	80
Asphalt binder course	Ontario SP 19 mm	100
Granular base course	anular base course Granular A	
Granular sub-base	Granular B	500

**Table 6.5 Designed Pavement Structure for Existing Aged Pavement** 

Then the pavement structures containing the stabilized reclaimed pavement as a base layer was designed for a design period of 15 years. These represent the pavement structure after the application of full-depth reclamation. The pavement design was done as semi-rigid pavement again using AASHTOWare Pavement ME, version 2.2.5. The stabilized base is composed of the 180 mm bituminous layer and part of the underlying granular base of the existing aged pavement.

Typical properties of the granular base, granular sub-base and asphalt concrete recommended by Ministry of Transportation of Ontario (MTO) (114) were used to design the pavement structures. However, the properties of the stabilized reclaimed pavement materials were determined experimentally for all binder types. The laboratory test results are shown in Table 6.6.

Mixture Type	Elastic Modulus (28 days, MPa)	Rupture Modulus (28 days, MPa)	Poisson's Ratio
GU-Mix	2420	0.66	0.24
HRB1-Mix	2834	0.67	0.20
HRB2-Mix	2420	0.69	0.24
HRB3-Mix	2664	0.60	0.20

Table 6.6 Stabilized Layer Properties for Semi-rigid Pavement Design

The initial two-way AADTT used to design the semi-rigid pavement was 1,272. This was the anticipated traffic volume at the end of the design period (20 years) of the original flexible pavement with initial AADTT of 900. The annual traffic growth rate was assumed to remain the same, which is 3%, over the design period of the pavement. Since the properties of the four stabilized mixes are similar, the pavement structure that fulfills the design criteria is the same for all of the four binder mixes. The designed pavement structure is shown in Table 6.7 and summary of the predicted distress intensity at the end of the pavement design period (15 years) is shown in Table 6.8.

Considering a total analysis period of 50 years, the analysis period after the fulldepth reclamation process was set to be 30 years. As a result, the performance of the pavements after rehabilitation was forecasted over a period of 30 years using AASHTOWare Pavement ME. This was done to assess whether the slight variations in the properties of the stabilized base of the four cementious mixes have significant effect on the progression of major distresses. As shown in Figure 6.3, the anticipated permanent deformation and transverse crack density are the same regardless of the type of binder used to stabilize the reclaimed material. The densities of bottom-up and top-down fatigue cracks, however, are slightly affected by the binder types. Likewise, Figure 6.4 shows the growth in the roughness of the pavements over the 30 years analysis period is the similar irrespective of the binder type.

Layer TypeMaterial TypeThickness (mm)Asphalt concrete wearing courseOntario SP 12.540Cement bound baseStabilized reclaimed pavement300Granular base courseOntario Granular A280Granular sub-baseOntario Granular B500

 Table 6.7 Designed Pavement Structure for the Rehabilitated Pavement

Furthermore, the Pavement Condition Index (PCI) of the four pavements was computed using the pavement distress data forecasted by AASHTOWare Pavement ME over the period of 30 years. The PCI calculation was conducted using the formulae given in MTO's Pavement Design and Rehabilitation Manual (115), which are shown by Equation (6.1) and Equation (6.2).

$$PCI = Max(0, Min(100, 13.75 + 9 \times DMI - 7.5 \times IRI))$$
(6.1)

where DMI = distress manifestation index, which is computed using Equation (6.2).

$$DMI = 10 * \frac{(208 - \sum_{k}^{N} (S_k + D_k) \times W_k)}{208}$$
(6.2)

where:

N = number of distress related to a given pavement type

 $S_k$  = severity rate of distress k

 $D_k$  = density rate of distress k

 $W_k$  = weighting factor of distress k

### **Table 6.8 Predicted Performance of Pavements with Stabilized Base**

	<b></b>	Distress at Specified Reliability				
Distress Type	Target Reliability		Predicted			
	Kenability	Target	GU	HRB1	HRB2	HRB3
Terminal IRI (m/km)	85	2.30	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.04
Permanent deformation - total pavement (mm)	85	13.00	5.50	5.47	5.50	5.50
AC total fatigue cracking: bottom up + reflective (% lane area)	85	50.00	1.98	2.36	1.98	1.98
AC total transverse cracking: thermal + reflective (m/km)	85	473.40	340.46	340.46	340.46	340.46
AC bottom-up fatigue cracking (%)	50	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
AC thermal cracking (m/km)	50	190.00	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
AC top-down fatigue cracking (m/km)	85	380.00	39.32	39.31	39.32	39.32
Permanent deformation - AC only (mm)	85	6.00	0.42	0.43	0.42	0.42
Chemically stabilized layer - fatigue fracture (percent lane area)	-	25.00	1.54	1.92	1.54	1.54

Using PCI as key pavement performance indicator, performance deterioration curves were plotted for the four pavement structures. As shown in Figure 6.5, performance deterioration trend of the pavements is not affected by the slight variation in the properties of the stabilized base layer.

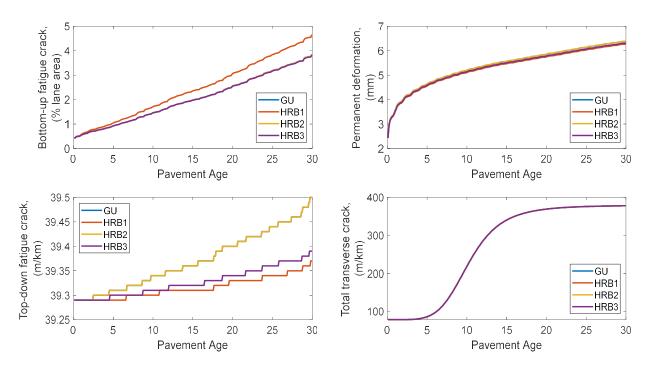


Figure 6.3 Distress progression over a period of 30 years after rehabilitation by full-depth reclamation

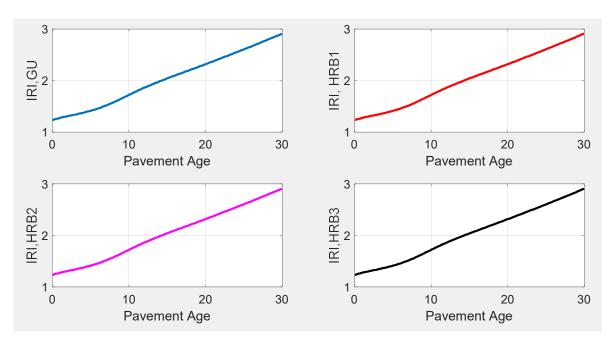
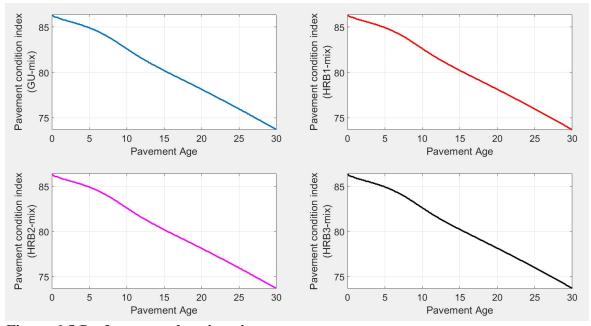


Figure 6.4 Growth trend in the severity of pavement roughness

Therefore, it is reasonable to assume that the performance of the pavement would be the same throughout the analysis period regardless of the binder type used to stabilize the base layer. Moreover, the remaining life and conditions of the pavement at the end of the analysis period could also be assumed to be the same irrespective of the binder type.



**Figure 6.5 Performance deterioration curves** 

### 6.2.3. Goal and Scope of LCA

The goal of the LCA is to assess the environmental impacts associated with substituting GU cement with hydraulic road binders as stabilizers in full-depth reclamation process. The analysis also aims at evaluating viability of HRB as alternatives to GU cement from environmental impact perspectives. The analysis was performed with comparative LCA to identify the binder(s) with the least environmental impacts.

### • Product System

The product system of this study entails pavement in-place recycling with full-depth reclamation using hydraulic road binder as a stabilizer for conditions in Ontario, Canada. In full-depth reclamation process, the existing aged road is pulverized in-place, blended with stabilizers (binders) and compacted to form a stable base layer. A thin hot mix asphalt (HMA) layer is often placed over the stabilized base to provide a smooth riding surface. A prime coat is applied between the stabilized base and the HMA layer to ensure good bond between the two layers. In this study, three different types of hydraulic road binders (HRB1, HRB2, HRB3) were considered. The HRB systems were compared to the reference system which uses GU cement, in lieu of HRB, as a stabilizer. The product system and reference system are shown in Figure 6.6.

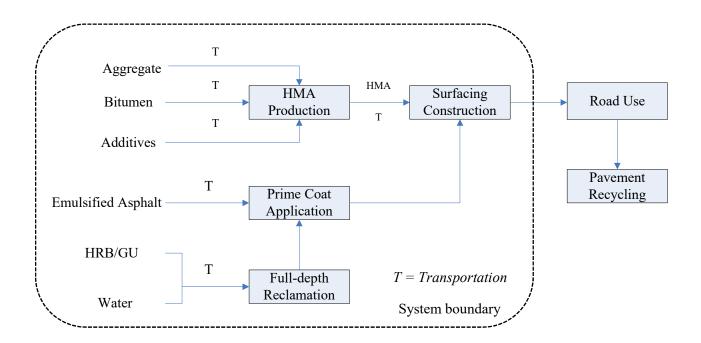


Figure 6.6 Cradle-to-construction gate boundary for life-cycle assessment of pavement systems using either HRB (hydraulic road binder) or GU (general use) cement

#### • Alternate Scenarios for Pavement Structure

Pavement design criteria varies across regions, as do other factors such as energy mix, transportation mode, manufacturing methods, and material extraction. To assess the consistency of the LCA results, a scenario analysis was conducted by considering road rehabilitation in both Manitoba and Quebec. This required verifying whether the pavement structure designed for Ontario is structurally adequate for Manitoba and Quebec. This was done with AASHTOWare Pavement ME by changing the climate data, material properties and design criteria. The material properties and design criteria were set up using the Canadian Guide: Default Parameters for AASHTOWare Pavement ME Design (116). The pavement structures used for the scenario analysis are shown in Table 6.9.

T T	Materia	Material Type		
Layer Type	Manitoba	Quebec	(mm)	
Asphalt concrete wearing course	SP 12.5	ESG 10	40	
Cement bound base	Stabilized reclar	Stabilized reclaimed pavement		
Granular base course	Granular A	MG 20	280	
Granular sub-base	Granular B	MG 112	500	

### • Functional Unit and Reference Flows

The function of the systems is defined as providing a surface for vehicles to move over, which in this case is a rehabilitated minor arterial road. The functional unit of the analysis is 1 kmlane of a two-lane (3.75 m width per lane) minor arterial road with a design period of 15 years and first year AADTT of 1,272. The AADTT was assumed to have an annual growth rate of 3% over the design period of 15 years. The amount of materials required to meet the functional unit (a.k.a reference flow) for the various pavement structures are shown in Table 6.7.

#### • System Boundary

The system boundary (i.e. stages of life cycle included) for this study is cradle-to-construction gate, and includes raw materials extraction, processing or manufacturing of construction materials, pavement rehabilitation, and all related transportation. The use, road maintenance and end-of-life stages are excluded from the system boundary because it was assumed that all the pavements have the same performance over the analysis period. There is no difference in the impacts at these stages. This assumption was based on the results of the pavement performance prediction discussed in Section 6.2.2.

## 6.2.4. Life Cycle Inventory

The materials quantity required per functional unit of the rehabilitated pavement was computed based on the pavement layer composition shown in Table 6.7 and mix design data shown in Table 6.4. The electricity and fossil fuel requirements of each process was set using the data in Athena Pavement LCA database. Similarly, the data for the emissions associated with each process were based on the database of Athena Pavement LCA. Transportation distances in Athena Pavement LCA database were found reasonable considering the locations of the asphalt plants and rock quarries from a hypothetical road in Ontario. Summary of the life cycle inventory are shown in Table 6.10.

Table 6.10 Life	<b>Cycle Inventory</b>

Flow/Functional unit	Pavement containing base layer stabilized with:				
Flow/Functional unit	GU	HRB1	HRB2	HRB3	
Materials					
Asphalt concrete (kg)	369,000	369,000	369,000	369,000	
Emulsified asphalt (kg)	13,460	13,460	13,460	13,460	
RAP aggregate (kg)	1,254,488	1,274,805	1,260,441	1,235,304	
Coarse aggregate crushed stone (kg)	836,325	850,669	841,084	824,310	
Portland Cement (kg)	132,300	-	-	-	
HRB1 (kg)	-	136,586	-	-	
HRB2 (kg)	-	-	135,047	-	
HRB3 (kg)	-	-	-	131,936	
Water (Liter)	139,388	134,190	132,678	136,998	
Energy					
Electricity	From	Athena Pave	ement LCA de	atabase	
Fossil fuel	From	Athena Pave	ement LCA d	atabase	
Transportation					
Distance of material processing plant to construction site			30		
(km)		-	50		
Distance of site to stockpile (km)			30		
Distance of equipment depot to site (km)			30		
Distance from aggregate extraction to crusher plant (km)		(	59		
Distance from bitumen manufacturing to HMA plant		2	00		
(km)			00		
Distance from fine aggregate extraction to HMA plant		2	46		
(km)					
		Pavement		radle-to-gate	
Distance of GU cement and SCM	transportation of these materials are included in LCI				
	of the products and reported as Manufacturing				
	Material effe				
Performance year/Design period (years)			15		

### 6.2.5. Limitations of the Analysis

Athena Pavement LCA does not consider the energy input and emissions output related to the blending process, in which SCM is blended with GU cement. This was one of the limitations of this study. Because of this reason, the data related to the blending process were manually calculated using typical blending machine's specification and LCI data in Athena Institute publication (117). The emissions were first converted into global warming potential and then added to the global warming potential of the manufacturing stage directly obtained from the

software. Likewise, the energy calculated for this process was added to the total primary energy. The detailed calculation is shown in Appendix-2.

The other limitation was the absence of field performance data for the pavement types considered in this study. As a result, the pavement performance over the chosen design period was predicted using AASHTOWare Pavement LCA as explained in Section 6.2.2.

### 6.2.6. Life Cycle Impact Assessment (LCIA)

The LCIA methodology in Athena Pavement LCA is TRACI V 2.1, which is the US EPA Tool for Reduction and Assessment of Chemical and Other Environmental Impacts (118). The results of the LCIA are presented in terms of six mid-point impact categories, namely:

- Global warming potential
- Acidification potential
- Human health particulate
- Eutrophication potential
- Ozone depletion potential and
- Smog potential

All of these impact categories were used in the study to compare the environmental impacts of the pavement with each binder.

In addition to the impact categories, Athena Pavement LCA also provides the energy consumption of the life cycle stages in three forms as Total Primary Energy, Non-Renewable Energy, and Fossil Fuel Consumption. Total primary energy consumption shows all the direct and indirect energy involved throughout the whole life cycle stages (118). Based on its description, the total primary energy is equivalent to the cumulative energy demand of the product system. Non-renewable energy consumption represents the consumption of energy that comes from fossil fuel and nuclear while Fossil fuel consumption indicates the energy that comes from fossil fuel only (118). Non-renewable and Fossil fuel consumption are subsets of the Total primary energy consumption. In this study, the energy consumption in all of the three forms are presented to identify and compare the energy demand of the products.

## 6.3. Results and discussion

The LCIA results were interpreted to identify the potential impacts of the HRB pavements and compare with the respective potential impacts of GU pavement. The interpretation was done considering the uncertainty on the LCIA data and the results of the scenario analysis. Further discussion on this is provided in the subsequent sections.

## 6.3.1. Comparison of HRB and GU full-depth reclamation

The results of life cycle impact assessment are shown in Table 6.11 and Figure 6.7. For simplicity, the pavements under comparison were designated by the prefix 'P' and type of binders used in the rehabilitation process. Accordingly, the designation of the four pavements became P-GU, P-HRB1, P-HRB2 and P-HRB3. In absolute values, the LCIA results indicated that P-GU have higher environmental impacts than the corresponding HRB pavements. This is true for all impact categories except Ozone depletion potential (ODP), in which HRB pavements have higher impacts.

In terms of energy consumption, P-GU consumes more energy than HRB pavements. A closer look at the energy consumptions indicates that more than 95% of the

energy comes from non-renewable sources (which includes fossil fuel and nuclear), mainly fossil fuel. According to the LCIA results, fossil fuel alone contributes about 90 % of the total primary energy consumed by the entire rehabilitation processes of each pavement type. Comparisons of the energy consumptions are shown in Table 6.11 and Figure 6.8.

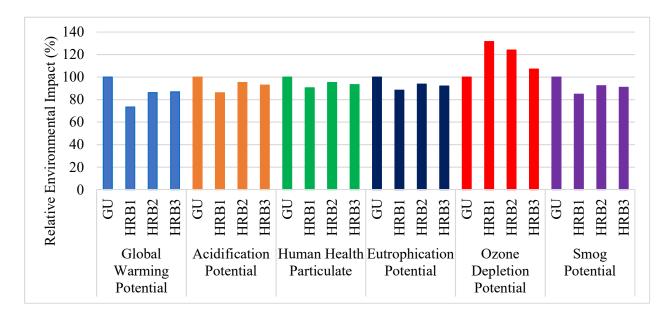


Figure 6.7 Comparison of life cycle impacts relative to impacts of GU pavement

The Athena Institute has declared that there is an uncertainty margin of 15% in LCIA results of Athena Pavement LCA, meaning the impact measures of two design scenarios are considered to be the same if the difference between them is less than 15% (118). As shown in Table 6.12, the differences between the impacts of P-GU and P-HRB3 pavements are less than 15% for all impact categories. This indicates that P-HRB3 would have the same level of potential impacts as P-GU pavement. The potential impacts of P-HRB2 are also equivalent to the corresponding impacts of P-GU pavement for all impact categories except ODP. The ODP of P-HRB2 is significantly higher than P-GU pavement. Similarly, the differences between P-HRB1 and P-GU pavements are insignificant for most impact categories, except global

warming potential and ODP. The ODP of P-HRB1 is higher than P-GU but the global warming potential of P-HRB1 is substantially lower than that of P-GU. This indicates that the global warming potential can be reduced by 27 % if HRB1 is used in lieu of GU cement in the rehabilitation process. HRB1 is the binder with the lowest Calcium/Silica ratio of all the four binders.

Impact Category	Unit	GU	HRB1	HRB2	HRB3
Global Warming Potential	kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq	244,270	179,331	210,519	212,115
Acidification Potential	kg SO <sub>2</sub> eq	1,307	1,125	1,244	1,214
Human Health Particulate	kg PM2.5 eq	178	161	170	166
Eutrophication Potential	kg N eq	86	76	81	79
Ozone Depletion Potential	kg CFC-11eq	1.54E-03	2.03E-03	1.91E-03	1.65E-03
Smog Potential	kg O <sub>3</sub> eq	20,723	17,573	19,139	18,857
Total Primary Energy	MJ	3,905,213	3,374,626	3,739,189	3,696,933
Non-Renewable Energy	MJ	3,781,804	3,298,235	3,644,601	3,592,944
Fossil Fuel Consumption	MJ	3,499,372	3,059,836	3,362,307	3,320,713

**Table 6.11 Summary of Potential Environmental Impacts and Energy Consumptions** 

Overall, the LCIA results indicated that the environmental merits of the hydraulic road binders are not the same with all binder types. The environmental merits of some binders (like HRB2 and HRB3) might not be significant when used in full-depth reclamation process. However, binders like HRB1 could have significant saving in greenhouse emissions although their ODP is relatively high. To compare and rate the binders based on a single indicator, the potential impacts of each category should be summed up by using a weighting factor. The weighting factors corresponding to each impact category should be determined based on the level of damage they will inflict. Therefore, further analysis using end-point impact indicators should be conducted to determine the level of damages related to each impact category.

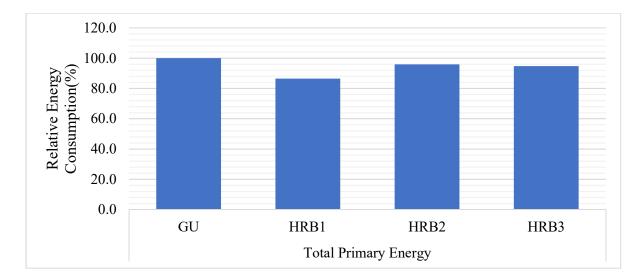


Figure 6.8 Comparison of energy consumptions relative to consumption of GU pavement

Impact Category	Unit	Difference in impact measures (%)			
		GU – HRB1	GU – HRB2	GU – HRB3	
Global Warming Potential	% kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq	26.5	13.7	13.1	
Acidification Potential	% kg SO <sub>2</sub> eq	13.9	4.8	7.1	
Human Health Particulate	% kg PM2.5 eq	9.4	4.7	6.7	
Eutrophication Potential	% kg N eq	11.6	6.2	8.0	
Ozone Depletion Potential	kg CFC-11eq	-31.8	-24.0	-7.1	
Smog Potential	% kg O3 eq	15.2	7.6	9.0	
Total Primary Energy	% MJ	13.5	4.2	5.3	
Non-Renewable Energy	% MJ	12.8	3.6	5.0	
Fossil Fuel Consumption	% MJ	12.6	3.9	5.1	

Table 6.12 Comparison of Differences in Impact Measures and Energy Consumptions

## • Impact contribution analysis

The impacts presented in this study are related to two major life cycle stages, namely, material manufacturing and pavement rehabilitation. The 'use' and end-of-life phases were excluded from the analysis for the reasons stated in Section 6.2.3. The impacts in the manufacturing stages are related to the manufacturing of industrial products like GU cement. The impacts

associated with the pavement rehabilitation stages include the environmental impacts due to extraction, processing and transportation of construction materials (like crushed coarse aggregate, processing of SCM), the full-depth reclamation, prime coat application and paving processes.

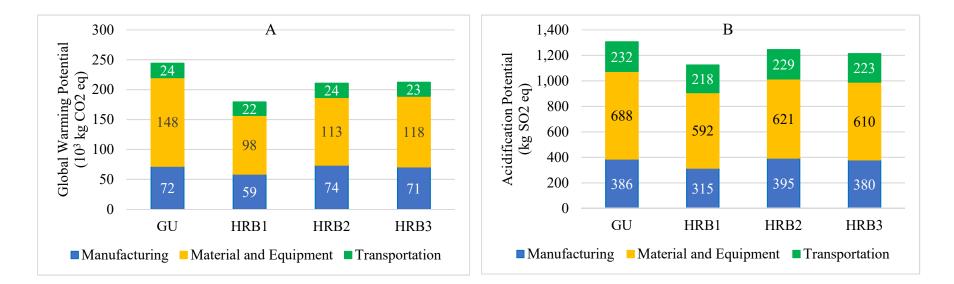
For the sake of comparison, the results of LCIA from the pavement rehabilitation stages were split into two groups, viz., 'materials and equipment' and 'transportation'. The 'materials and equipment' represents all the impacts related to the entire rehabilitation activities. 'Transportation' indicates the impacts due to all transportation activities involved in the pavement rehabilitation stage except for transportation of GU cement.

The results of contribution analysis indicate that pavement rehabilitation stage is the major source of the impacts for all categories (Figure 6.9 A-F). About 70% of global warming and acidification potentials and 90% of human health particulate, eutrophication potential and smog potentials are attributed to the pavement rehabilitation stage. Moreover, 70% of the total primary energy consumption is due to the activities in this stage (Figure 6.10A). The transportation in the pavement rehabilitation stage contributes to about 10% of global warming potential and human health particulates emissions. Transportation also contributes to 20% of acidification and eutrophication potentials, and 34 - 40% of smog potential. The energy consumed by the transportation activities accounts for 10% of the total primary energy consumption of the entire processes.

Comparing the impacts associated with the manufacturing stage, one may observe that the differences among all pavement types are insignificant. This could be because Athena Pavement LCA considers the SCM in the HRB as products with associated environmental impacts, not as industrial by-products with no environmental loads. The summary of the impact contributions and energy consumption break down of the life cycle stages are shown in Table 6.13.

Impact	Life Cycle	Life Cycle Stage	Contribution (%)			
Category	Stage	Subcategory	GU	HRB1	HRB2	HRB3
Global	Manufacturing	Manufacturing	29.5	32.9	35.1	33.5
WarmingPavementPotentialRehabilitation		Material and Equipment	60.7	54.6	53.7	55.6
		Transportation	9.8	12.5	11.2	10.9
Acidification Potential	Manufacturing	Manufacturing	29.6	28.1	31.7	31.3
	Pavement	Material and Equipment	52.7	52.6	49.9	50.3
	Rehabilitation	Transportation	17.7	19.3	18.4	18.4
Human Health Particulate	Manufacturing	Manufacturing	11.0	9.9	11.8	11.6
	Pavement	Material and Equipment	81.8	82.7	80.8	81.0
	Rehabilitation	Transportation	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.4
Eutrophication Potential	Manufacturing	Manufacturing	9.8	9.0	10.6	10.4
	Pavement	Material and Equipment	73.5	73.3	71.8	72.1
	Rehabilitation	Transportation	16.7	17.7	17.6	17.5
Ozone	Manufacturing	Manufacturing	15.6	9.7	12.9	14.3
Depletion	Pavement	Material and Equipment	84.3	90.3	87.1	85.6
Potential Rehabilitation		Transportation	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Smog Potential	Manufacturing	Manufacturing	12.9	12.4	14.3	13.9
	Pavement	Material and Equipment	51.7	48.5	48.0	48.7
	Rehabilitation	Transportation	35.4	39.1	37.7	37.4
Total Primary Energy	Manufacturing	Manufacturing	33.0	31.2	35.4	34.6
	Pavement	Material and Equipment	58.0	58.8	55.1	56.0
	Rehabilitation	Transportation	9.0	10.0	9.5	9.4
Non-Renewable Energy	Manufacturing	Manufacturing	33.4	31.2	35.4	34.6
	Pavement	Material and Equipment	57.4	58.8	55.1	56.0
	Rehabilitation	Transportation	9.2	10.0	9.5	9.4
Fossil Fuel Consumption	Manufacturing	Manufacturing	30.3	28.2	32.2	31.4
	Pavement	Material and Equipment	59.7	61.1	57.6	58.5
	Rehabilitation	Transportation	10.0	10.7	10.2	10.1

 Table 6.13 Impact Contribution and Energy Consumption of Life Cycle Stages



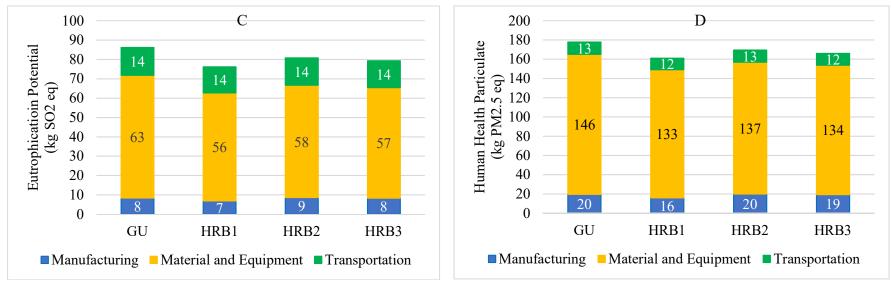


Figure 6.9 Life cycle stages contribution to A) global warming, B) acidification, C) eutrophication, D) human health particulate

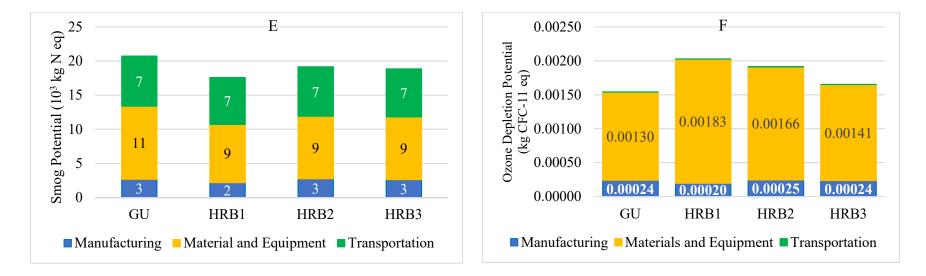


Figure 6.9 Life cycle stages contribution to E) smog potential, F) Ozone depletion

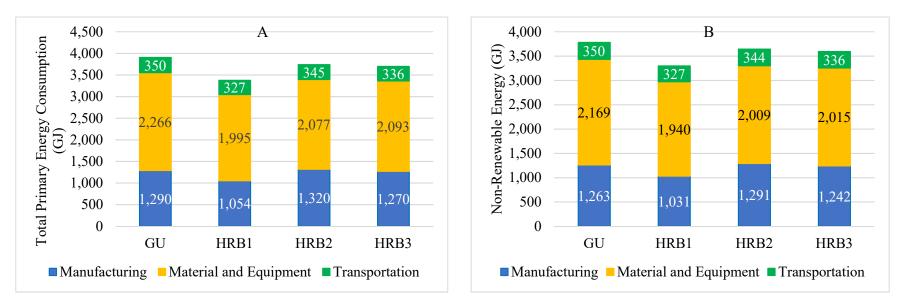


Figure 6.10 A) Total energy consumption break down, B) Non-renewable energy consumption break down

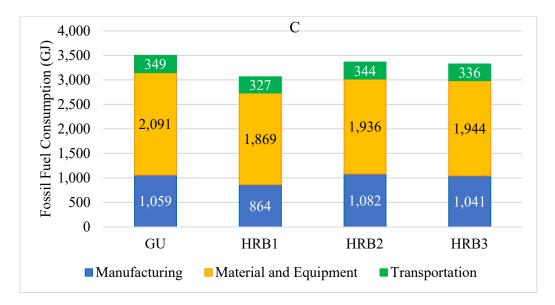


Figure 6.10 C) Fossil fuel consumption break down

## • Scenario Analysis

The results of the scenario analysis are shown in Table 6.14 along with the original analysis results. The analysis results indicate the impacts and energy consumptions of pavements in Manitoba and Quebec have the same trend as Ontario. P-HRB1 is the only pavement type that have less environmental impact relative to P-GU in both cases. The global warming potential associated with P-HRB1 is less than that of P-GU by 21% in Manitoba and 20% in Quebec. The differences in the impact measures of all other categories are not significant for all pavement types.

Likewise, the contribution analysis on both Manitoba and Quebec pavements indicated that the impacts and energy consumptions due to 'material and equipment' are the highest for all impact categories except smog potential of Quebec pavements. 'Transportation' and 'Material and Equipment' of HRB pavements have the same contribution to potential smog in Quebec.

Impact Category	Unit	Location	GU	HRB1	HRB2	HRB3
Global Warming Potential		Ontario	244,270	179,331	210,519	212,115
	kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq	Manitoba	237,230	188,515	202,741	205,956
	- *	Quebec	243,671	194,890	209,086	212,148
Acidification Potential	kg SO <sub>2</sub> eq	Ontario	1,307	1,125	1,244	1,214
		Manitoba	1,267	1,179	1,202	1,180
		Quebec	1,330	1,243	1,266	1,243
Human Health Particulate		Ontario	178	161	170	166
	kg PM2.5 eq	Manitoba	177	165	168	165
	<b>2</b> 1	Quebec	179	167	171	168
Eutrophication		Ontario	86	76	81	79
	kg N eq	Manitoba	84	77	79	78
Potential		Quebec	88	81	83	82
Ozone Depletion Potential	kg CFC-11eq	Ontario	1.54E-03	2.03E-03	1.91E-03	1.65E-03
		Manitoba	1.31E-03	1.84E-03	1.68E-03	1.43E-03
		Quebec	1.31E-03	1.84E-03	1.68E-03	1.42E-03
	kg O <sub>3</sub> eq	Ontario	20,723	17,573	19,139	18,857
Smog Potential		Manitoba	19,825	17,751	18,332	18,153
		Quebec	22,080	20,045	20,613	20,382
Total Primary Energy		Ontario	3,905,213	3,374,626	3,739,189	3,696,933
	MJ	Manitoba	3,779,538	3,530,284	3,597,522	3,586,652
		Quebec	3,764,636	3,514,807	3,581,468	3,568,188
Non-Renewable Energy	MJ	Ontario	3,781,804	3,298,235	3,644,601	3,592,944
		Manitoba	3,606,468	3,395,841	3,451,243	3,431,514
		Quebec	3,591,145	3,382,350	3,437,155	3,414,976
Fossil Fuel Consumption	MJ	Ontario	3,499,372	3,059,836	3,362,307	3,320,713
		Manitoba	3,524,852	3,320,605	3,374,211	3,356,676
		Quebec	3,510,009	3,307,601	3,360,602	3,340,609

**Table 6.14 Summary of Scenario Analysis** 

Comparison of pavements of the same binder showed that Manitoba's P-GU, P-HRB2 and P-HRB3 pavements have 1 - 4 % less impacts and consume 1 - 5 % less energy than the Ontario counterparts. On the contrary, Manitoba's P-HRB1 has 1 - 5 % higher impact measures and consumes 5% more energy than Ontario's P-HRB1 pavement. The main source of the variations was the manufacturing stage.

Similarly, Quebec's P-HRB1 pavement causes 5 – 15% more impacts and consumes 4% more energy than Ontario's P-HRB1 pavement. However, the impact levels of the other pavement types (P-GU, P-HRB2 and P-HRB3) are equivalent in Ontario and Quebec. The

only exception is the smog potential, which is 7% more in Quebec pavements. Quebec's P-GU, P-HRB1 and P-HRB2 pavements consume 4% less energy than the Ontario counterparts. The impacts and energy consumptions associated with transportation are highest in Quebec pavements. Unlike Manitoba, the variations between the Ontario and Quebec pavements come from both transportation and manufacturing stage.

Overall, the scenario analysis indicated the ranking of the binders based on environmental impacts and energy consumption remains the same regardless of the project location. This indicates that the LCIA results would follow similar trend in Canada provided that the assumptions made regarding pavement performance and transportation distances do not vary substantially.

## 6.4. Conclusions

In this study, the environmental impacts associated with different cementitious stabilizers, which can be used in full-depth reclamation process, were assessed using LCA. The study was performed by integrating three major tasks, namely, material characterization, pavement design and performance prediction, and life cycle assessment. Three types of hydraulic road binders: HRB1, HRB2, HRB3, and GU cement were used for the analysis.

Comparison based on absolute values indicated that the potential environmental impacts and energy consumptions can be reduced by 4% - 25% by using HRB in lieu of GU cement in full-depth reclamation process. However, due to the 15% uncertainty margin, only HRB1 can be considered to have significant merit in reducing environmental impact. According to this study, using HRB1 instead of GU cement, can reduce the global warming

potential by 20 % – 27 %. In general, the following points can be drawn based on the study findings:

- Use of HRB1 in full-depth reclamation process would significantly reduce global warming potential,
- Hydraulic road binders used in this study had less environmental impact than GU cement for all categories except Ozone Depletion Potential,
- Ozone Depletion Potential of hydraulic road binders was higher than that of GU cement
- None of hydraulic road binder required more total energy demand than GU cement,
- Blending SCM with GU cement may not always reduce environmental impacts and energy demand significantly.

Based on the analysis, hydraulic road binders with a similar composition as HRB1 could be viable alternatives to GU cement for application in FDR process. But, the end-point impacts associated with Ozone depletion potential should be identified to make sure that the damage do not outweigh their other benefits. To confirm this further assessment should be conducted using end-point impact assessment methods.

## 7. CONCLUSIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND FUTURE WORK

#### 7.1. General Summary

The research was conducted with the main purpose of evaluating hydraulic road binders as alternative stabilizers in full-depth reclamation process. The tasks undertaken to achieve the purpose can be broadly categorized in to four major groups. These are material characterization, fatigue performance assessment, pavement design and life cycle assessment.

The study was mainly conducted based on primary data collected from laboratory tests. To understand the effects of hydraulic road binders on the performance of FRPMC, a comparative assessment was conducted by using GU cement as a control binder that represents the base-case scenario.

Four different types of reclaimed pavement materials and four types of types of cementitious binders were used for the study. The four reclaimed materials were collected from four different full-depth reclamation projects in Ontario and each had different compositions. The RAP proportion of the reclaimed materials was in the range of 20% - 80%, representing low, medium and high RAP content materials.

The laboratory experiments were conducted on test specimens prepared from sixteen different soil-cement mixtures. The sixteen mixtures were made by blending each of the four reclaimed materials with the four binders. Therefore, the findings of the research could be reproduced for other types of reclaimed materials provided that the binders with similar compositions are utilized.

## 7.2. Major Findings and Conclusions

The major findings of this study can be summarized as follow:

- The optimum moisture content of the mixes treated with HRB did not vary significantly from the control mixes
- The optimum binder content of the mixes treated with HRB was the same as or less than the corresponding mixes treated with GU cement
- Hydraulic road binders could be used to make mixes with at least equivalent earlyage and long-term compressive strength as GU cement mixes
- The stiffness and tensile strength of HRB mixes were equivalent to the corresponding stiffness and tensile strength of GU mixes
- The type of HRB used in this study did not have significant influence on the fatigue life of the mixtures indicating that fatigue performance of HRB mixtures and GU mixtures would be equivalent
- FRPMC possess the properties of viscoelastic materials even though they are cement treated materials
- The rate of dissipated energy change of FRPMC was similar to that of quasi-brittle materials in Zone-II of the RDEC versus number of load repetition plot
- The plot of RDEC versus number of load repetition of FRPMC mixtures did not indicate a sharp increase in Zone-III, which is not typical of both HMA and Portland cement concrete
- The use of HRB with the lowest Calcium/Silica ratio would significantly reduce global warming potential

- Hydraulic road binders used in this study had less environmental impact than GU cement for all categories except Ozone Depletion Potential (ODP)
- Ozone Depletion Potential of hydraulic road binders was higher than that of GU cement
- The total energy demand of HRB pavements were less than GU pavement
- Blending SCM with GU cement may not always significantly reduce environmental impacts and energy demand.

Based on the study findings it can be concluded that HRB with similar compositions can be used in full-depth reclamation process without compromising the strength and durability of the mixtures. However, not all HRB substantially reduce the environmental impacts and energy requirements. The LCA in this study indicated that only the HRB with the lowest Calcium/Silica ratio can significantly reduce the global warming potential.

## 7.3. Significant Contributions

The study touched an important but less-addressed area. As mentioned in the introductory parts, the use of hydraulic road binders in full-depth reclamation process is not common in Canada and many other countries. However, as the research findings indicated hydraulic road binders can be viable alternatives that can replace Portland cement in full-depth reclamation process. The followings are the major contributions of the study:

- Mechanical properties of HRB treated reclaimed materials were characterized,
- Influences of HRB on mechanical properties of stabilized reclaimed materials were evaluated
- Response of stabilized reclaimed materials to repeated loadings was studied

- Empirical models that can be used for mechanistic-empirical pavement design were established
- Fatigue performance models that can be used to predict pavement performance were calibrated
- Effects of HRB on the life cycle impacts were studied and reported.

## 7.4. Recommendations and Future Works

The use of alternative construction materials with less environmental impacts is among the actions that should be taken to mitigate the looming threat of climate change. Accordingly, the use of cementitious binders similar to HRB1, which would reduce environmental impact without affecting performance, should be encouraged.

The study indicated that hydraulic road binders with the right compositions can be suitable stabilizers for application in pavement rehabilitation works. However, the findings of the study should be verified and supported by further researches. Future researches should be conducted to:

- validate the findings of this study based on field trial sections
- establish appropriate laboratory test protocols that are specifically designed for FRPMC
- develop performance prediction models for pavement design
- modify the recipe of the binders for better performance and lower environmental impacts.

# REFERENCES

- 1. Canadian Infrastructure Report Card 2019. 2019;56.
- ARRA. Full Depth Reclamation [Internet]. Asphalt Recycling and Reclaiming Association; [cited 2017 Jan 25]. Available from: http://www.mdt.mt.gov/publications/docs/brochures/research/toolbox/ARRA/arrafull.pdf
- 3. Kearney E, Huffman J. Full-depth reclamation process. Transp Res Rec J Transp Res Board. 1999;(1684):203–209.
- 4. Damtoft JS, Lukasik J, Herfort D, Sorrentino D, Gartner EM. Sustainable development and climate change initiatives. Cem Concr Res. 2008 Feb;38(2):115–27.
- Hendriks CA, Worrell E, Price L, Martin N, Ozawa Meida L, de Jager D, et al. Emission reduction of greenhouse gases from the cement industry. In: Greenhouse Gas Control Technologies 4 [Internet]. Elsevier; 1999 [cited 2019 May 17]. p. 939–44. Available from: https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/B9780080430188501508
- 6. Worrell E, Price L, Martin N, Hendriks C, Meida LO. Carbon Dioxide Emissions from the Global Cement Industry. Annu Rev Energy Environ. 2001;26(1):303–29.
- Luhr DR, Adaska WS, Halsted GE. Guide to Full-Depth Reclamation (FDR) with Cement. 2008 [cited 2017 Jan 9]; Available from: https://trid.trb.org/view.aspx?id=836940
- 8. AFNOR. EN 13282-2 Hydraulic road binders Part 2: Normal hardening hydraulic road binders Composition, specifications and conformity criteria. 2015.
- 9. AFNOR. EN 13282-1 Hydraulic road binders Part 1: Rapid hardening hydraulic road binders Composition, specifications and conformity criteria. 2014.
- 10. Lothenbach B, Scrivener K, Hooton RD. Supplementary cementitious materials. Cem Concr Res. 2011 Dec;41(12):1244–56.
- 11. Snellings R, Mertens G, Elsen J. Supplementary Cementitious Materials. Rev Mineral Geochem. 2012 Jan 1;74(1):211–78.
- 12. Miller SA, John VM, Pacca SA, Horvath A. Carbon dioxide reduction potential in the global cement industry by 2050. Cem Concr Res. 2018 Dec;114:115–24.
- 13. Moretti L, Caro S. Critical analysis of the Life Cycle Assessment of the Italian cement industry. J Clean Prod. 2017 May 20;152:198–210.
- 14. The Loreti Group. Greenhouse Gas Emission Reductions from Blended Cement Production. Arlington; 2008.

- 15. BS 6100-0:2010 Building and civil engineering. Vocabulary. Introduction and index. BSI; 2010.
- 16. ASTM. ASTM C219 Standard Terminology Relating to Hydraulic Cement.pdf. ASTM; 2014.
- Abdo J, Serfass J-P, Pellevoisin P. Pavement cold in-place recycling with hydraulic binders: the state of the art in France. Road Mater Pavement Des [Internet]. 2013 Sep [cited 2017 Jan 9];14(3). Available from: https://trid.trb.org/view.aspx?id=1266121
- DD ENV 13282-2000 Hydraulic road binders Composition, specifications and conformity criteria - British Standards [Internet]. European Standards; 2000 [cited 2017 Jan 10]. Available from: http://www.worldstdindex.com/soft/277325.htm
- 19. Dodson VH. Concrete admixtures. Place of publication not identified: Springer; 2013.
- 20. Wang Y, Shao Y, Matovic MD, Whalen JK. Recycling combustion ash for sustainable cement production: A critical review with data-mining and time-series predictive models | Elsevier Enhanced Reader. Constr Build Mater. 2016 Jul;(123):683–9.
- 21. ARRA. Basic Asphalt Recycling Manual. Asphalt Recycling and Reclaiming Association; 2001.
- 22. Wirtgen. Cold Recycling: Wirtgen Cold Recycling Technology [Internet]. 3rd ed. Germany: Wirtgen GmbH; 2010 [cited 2017 Jan 25]. Available from: http://media.wirtgengroup.com/media/02\_wirtgen/infomaterial\_1/kaltrecycler/kaltrecycling\_technologie/kaltrec ycling\_handbuch/Kaltrecycling\_Handbuch\_EN.pdf
- 23. Bergeron G. The Performance of Full-Depth Reclamation and Cold In-Place Recycling Techniques in Quebec. In 2005 [cited 2017 Jan 25]. Available from: https://trid.trb.org/view.aspx?id=798209
- Diefenderfer BK, Apeagyei AK. Analysis of Full-Depth Reclamation Trial Sections in Virginia. 2011 Apr [cited 2017 Jan 25]; Available from: https://trid.trb.org/view.aspx?id=1108830
- 25. Senior SA, Gorman B, Szoke SI. Recycling road building materials and experience with full depth reclamation in the Ontario provincial highway system. In: Proceedings of the Transportation Association of Canada Annual Conference recycled materials and recycling processes for sustainable infrastructure session, Toronto, Ont [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2017 Jan 25]. Available from: http://conf.tacatc.ca/english/resourcecentre/readingroom/conference/conf2008/docs/f1/Senior.pdf
- 26. Lewis AJN, Collings DC. Cold in place recycling: a relevant process for road rehabilitation and upgrading. 7th Conf Asph Pavements Dor South Afr. 1999;1–13.
- 27. Jones D, Fu P, Harvey JT, Halles F. Full-Depth Pavement Reclamation with Foamed Asphalt: Final Report [Internet]. University of California, Pavement Research Center; 2008

Apr [cited 2017 Jan 26]. Report No.: CA101069C. Available from: http://escholarship.org/uc/item/8378s3vk

- 28. Lewis AJN, Collings DC. Cold in place recycling: a relevant process for road rehabilitation and upgrading. In: Proceedings of the 7th conference on asphalt pavements for Southern Africa, Victoria Falls [Internet]. 1999 [cited 2017 Jan 10]. Available from: http://www.viastrade.it/letteratura/bitume/COLD%20IN%20PLACE%20RECYCLING%2 0A%20RELEVANT%20PROCESS%20FOR%20ROAD.pdf
- 29. Tang S, Cao Y, Labuz JF. Structural Evaluation of Asphalt Pavements with Full-Depth Reclaimed Base [Internet]. Minnesota Department of Transportation; 2012 Dec [cited 2017 Jan 25]. Available from: http://conservancy.umn.edu/handle/11299/146946
- 30. Kearney EJ, Huffman JE. Full-Depth Reclamation Process. Ransportation Res Rec J Transp Res Board 1684. 1999;(99):203–9.
- 31. Lewis DE, Jared DM, Torres H, Mathews M. Georgia's Use of Cement-Stabilized Reclaimed Base in Full-Depth Reclamation. Transp Res Rec. 2006;1952(1952):125–33.
- 32. Theyse H, Long F, Harvey JT, Monismith C. Discussion of Deep In-Situ Recycling (DISR). Pavement Research Center, Institue of Transportation Studies, University of California Berkeley and University of California Davis; 2004.
- 33. Reeder G, Harrington D, Ayers, Adaska W. Guide to Full-Depth Reclamation (FDR) with Cement [Internet]. Ames, IA: National Concrete Pavement Technology Center Institute for Transportation, Iowa State University; 2017 Mar [cited 2018 Jul 15]. Report No.: SR1006P. Available from: http://www.cement.org/docs/default-source/th-pavingpdfs/guide-to-full-depth-reclamation-(fdr)-with-cement.pdf?sfvrsn=2
- 34. Portland Cement Association. Soil-Cement Laboratory Handbook. Portland Cement Association; 1992.
- 35. Luhr BDR, Adaska WS, Halsted GE. Guide to Full-Depth Reclamation (FDR) with Cement. 2005;
- 36. Syed I. Full-Depth Reclamation With Portland Cement: a Study of Long-Term Performance. 2008.
- PIARC. Pavement Recycling Guidelines for In-place Recycling with Cement; In-place Recycling with Emulsion or Foamed Bitumen; Hot Mix Recycling in Plant. PIARC Committee C7/8; 2003.
- 38. Halsted GE. Minimizing Reflective Cracking in Cement-Stabilized Pavement Bases. In Halifax, Nova Scotia; 2010. p. 10.
- 39. Supino S, Malandrino O, Testa M, Sica D. Sustainability in the EU cement industry: the Italian and German experiences. J Clean Prod. 2016 Jan 20;112:430–42.

- 40. Schneider M, Romer M, Tschudin M, Bolio H. Sustainable cement production—present and future. Cem Concr Res. 2011 Jul;41(7):642–50.
- 41. Scrivener KL, John VM, Gartner EM. Eco-efficient cements: Potential economically viable solutions for a low-CO2 cement-based materials industry. Cem Concr Res. 2018 Dec;114:2–26.
- 42. PCA. Environmental Product Declaration: Portland Cements [Internet]. 2016 [cited 2018 Apr 10]. Available from: http://www.cement.org/docs/default-source/sustainabilty2/pca-portland-cement-epd-062716.pdf
- 43. PCA. Environmental Product Declaration: Blended Cements [Internet]. 2016 [cited 2018 Apr 10]. Available from: http://www.cement.org/docs/default-source/sustainabilty2/pca-blended-cement-epd-062716-(002).pdf
- 44. NF EN 13282-1-2014 Hydraulic road binders Part 1 : rapid hardening hydraulic road binders Composition, specifications and conformity criteria [Internet]. AFNOR French standard institute; 2015 [cited 2017 Apr 5]. Available from: http://www.freestd.us/soft4/4113537.htm
- 45. Aïtcin P-C. 4 Supplementary cementitious materials and blended cements. In: Aïtcin P-C, Flatt RJ, editors. Science and Technology of Concrete Admixtures [Internet]. Woodhead Publishing; 2016 [cited 2019 Apr 6]. p. 53–73. Available from: http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780081006931000047
- 46. Isola M, Betti G, Marradi A, Tebaldi G. Evaluation of cement treated mixtures with high percentage of reclaimed asphalt pavement ScienceDirect. Constr Build Mater. 2013 Nov;48:238–47.
- 47. Kolias S. Mechanical properties of cement-treated mixtures of milled bituminous concrete and crushed aggregates. Mater Struct. 1996 Aug 1;29(7):411–7.
- 48. Katsakou M, Kolias S. Mechanical properties of cement-bound recycled pavements. Proc Inst Civ Eng - Constr Mater. 2007 Nov;160(4):171–9.
- 49. Ghanizadeh AR, Rahrovan M, Bafghi KB. The effect of cement and reclaimed asphalt pavement on the mechanical properties of stabilized base via full-depth reclamation. Constr Build Mater. 2018 Feb 10;161:165–74.
- 50. Guthrie WS, Brown AV, Eggett DL. Cement Stabilization of Aggregate Base Material Blended with Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement. Transp Res Rec J Transp Res Board. 2007 Jan;2026(1):47–53.
- 51. Euch Khay Saloua El, Euch Ben Said Sawssen El, Loulizi Amara, Neji Jamel. Laboratory Investigation of Cement-Treated Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement Material. J Mater Civ Eng. 2015 Jun 1;27(6):04014192.

- 52. Tolbert J. Effect of High Percentages of Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement on Mechanical Properties of Cement-Treated Base Material. Theses Diss [Internet]. 2014 Jul 10; Available from: https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/etd/4217
- 53. Louw S. Characterizing Cement Stabilized Base Material Containing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement. [Davis]: University of California; 2014.
- 54. Yuan Nazarian, Hoyos L, Puppala AJ. Cement Treated RAP Mixes for Roadway Bases [Internet]. Texas, Austin: The University of Texas at El Paso; 2010 Oct [cited 2018 Jul 8]. Report No.: FHWA/TX-10/0-6084-1. Available from: http://ctis.utep.edu/reports/5TxDOT\_Reoprt\_0-6084-1\_%28Final%29.pdf
- 55. Taha Ramzi, Al-Harthy Ali, Al-Shamsi Khalid, Al-Zubeidi Muamer. Cement Stabilization of Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement Aggregate for Road Bases and Subbases. J Mater Civ Eng. 2002 Jun 1;14(3):239–45.
- 56. D18 Committee. Test Methods for Moisture-Density (Unit Weight) Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures [Internet]. ASTM International; [cited 2019 Apr 20]. Available from: http://www.astm.org/cgi-bin/resolver.cgi?D558-11
- 57. D18 Committee. Test Methods for Freezing and Thawing Compacted Soil-Cement Mixtures [Internet]. ASTM International; [cited 2019 Apr 20]. Available from: http://www.astm.org/cgi-bin/resolver.cgi?D560D560M-16
- 58. ASTM. ASTM D 1633-17 Compressive Strength of Molded Soil-Cement Cylinders. ASTM; 2017.
- 59. C09 Committee. Test Method for Static Modulus of Elasticity and Poissons Ratio of Concrete in Compression [Internet]. ASTM International; [cited 2019 Apr 20]. Available from: http://www.astm.org/cgi-bin/resolver.cgi?C469C469M-14
- 60. ARA Inc. Guide for Mechanistic-Empirical Design [Internet]. NCHRP; 2004 [cited 2017 Feb 21]. Report No.: Final Report 1-37A. Available from: http://onlinepubs.trb.org/onlinepubs/archive/mepdg/2appendices\_FF.pdf
- 61. Yeo R. The development and evaluation of protocols for the laboratory characterisation of cemented materials [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2017 Feb 22]. Available from: https://trid.trb.org/view.aspx?id=882941
- Guthrie WS, Cooley D, Eggett DL. Effects of Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement on Mechanical Properties of Base Materials. Transp Res Rec J Transp Res Board. 2007 Jan;2005(1):44– 52.
- 63. Dowling N. Mechanical Behavior of Materials\_Engineering Methods for Deformation, Fracture, and Fatigue. 4th ed. England: Pearson Education Limited; 2013. 977 p.
- 64. Di Benedetto H, de La Roche C, Baaj H, Pronk A, Lundström R. Fatigue of bituminous mixtures. Mater Struct. 2004 Apr;37(3):202–16.

- 65. Shen S, Airey GD, Carpenter SH, Huang H. A Dissipated Energy Approach to Fatigue Evaluation. Road Mater Pavement Des. 2006 Jan;7(1):47–69.
- 66. Ghuzlan KA, Carpenter SH. Fatigue damage analysis in asphalt concrete mixtures using the dissipated energy approach. Can J Civ Eng. 2006 Jul;33(7):890–901.
- 67. Carpenter SH, Ghuzlan KA, Shen S. Fatigue Endurance Limit for Highway and Airport Pavements. Transp Res Rec J Transp Res Board. 2003 Jan;1832(1):131–8.
- Baaj H, Di Benedetto H, Chaverot P. Effect of Binder Characteristics on Fatigue of Asphalt Pavement Using an Instrinsic Damage Approach. Road Mater Pavement Des. 2005;6(2):147–74.
- 69. Castro M, Sánchez JA. Estimation of asphalt concrete fatigue curves A damage theory approach. Constr Build Mater. 2008 Jun 1;22(6):1232–8.
- 70. Pramesti FP, Molenaar AAA, van de Ven MFC. The Prediction of Fatigue Life based on Four Point Bending Test. Procedia Eng. 2013 Jan 1;54:851–62.
- Bhasin A, Castelo Branco VT, Masad E, Little DN. Quantitative Comparison of Energy Methods to Characterize Fatigue in Asphalt Materials. J Mater Civ Eng. 2009 Feb;21(2):83–92.
- 72. Kim J, Roque R, Birgisson B. Interpreting Dissipated Energy from Complex Modulus Data. Road Mater Pavement Des. 2006 Jan 1;7(2):223–45.
- 73. Hiller JE, Roesler JR. Determination of Critical Concrete Pavement Fatigue Damage Locations Using Influence Lines. J Transp Eng. 2005 Aug;131(8):599–607.
- 74. Tseng K-H. Fatigue Damage Properties of Asphaltic Concrete Pavements. :14.
- 75. Aglan HA, Bayomy FM. Innovative Approach to Fatigue Crack Propagation in Concrete Pavements. Transp Res Rec J Transp Res Board. 1997 Jan;1568(1):17–23.
- 76. Smith K, Roesler JR. Review of Fatigue Models for Concrete Airfield Pavement Design. Am Soc Civ Eng. 2004;231–58.
- 77. Raad L. A Mechanistic Model for Strength and Fatigue of Cement-Treated Soils. Geotech Test J. 1981;4(3):104.
- Raad L, Monismith C, Mitchell JK. CRACK PROPAGATION IN SOIL-CEMENT BASES SUBJECTED TO REPEATED WHEEL LOADS. Transp Res Rec. 1978;(690):1– 5.
- 79. Nusit K, Jitsangiam P. Damage Behavior of Cement-Treated Base Material | Elsevier Enhanced Reader. Adv Transp Geotech 3 3rd Int Conf Transp Geotech ICTG 2016. 2016;143:161–9.

- 80. Sobhan K, Das BM. Durability of Soil–Cements against Fatigue Fracture. J Mater Civ Eng. 2007 Jan;19(1):26–32.
- Sounthararajah A, Bui HH, Nguyen N, Jitsangiam P, Kodikara J. Early-Age Fatigue Damage Assessment of Cement-Treated Bases under Repetitive Heavy Traffic Loading. J Mater Civ Eng. 2018 Jun;30(6):04018079.
- 82. Jitsangiam P, Nusit K, Chummuneerat S, Chindaprasirt P, Pichayapan P. Fatigue Assessment of Cement-Treated Base for Roads: An Examination of Beam-Fatigue Tests. J Mater Civ Eng. 2016 Oct;28(10):04016095.
- 83. Ghuzlan KA, Carpenter SH. Energy-Derived, Damage-Based Failure Criterion for Fatigue Testing. Transp Res Rec J Transp Res Board. 2000 Jan;1723(1):141–9.
- 84. Castañeda López MA, Fedrigo W, Kleinert TR, Matuella MF, Núñez WP, Ceratti JAP. Flexural fatigue evaluation of cement-treated mixtures of reclaimed asphalt pavement and crushed aggregates. Constr Build Mater. 2018 Jan 15;158:320–5.
- 85. Fedrigo W, Núñez WP, Schreinert GG, Kleinert TR, Matuella MF, Castañeda López MA, et al. Flexural strength, stiffness and fatigue of cement-treated mixtures of reclaimed asphalt pavement and lateritic soil. Road Mater Pavement Des. 2019 Sep 4;1–19.
- 86. Lei D, Zhang P, He J, Bai P, Zhu F. Fatigue life prediction method of concrete based on energy dissipation. Constr Build Mater. 2017;145:419–25.
- 87. Tayebali AA, Rowe GM, Sousa JB. FATIGUE RESPONSE OF ASPHALT-AGGREGATE MIXTURES (WITH DISCUSSION). In: Journal of the Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists [Internet]. 1992 [cited 2019 Nov 2]. Available from: https://trid.trb.org/view/486941
- Miao-Miao Y, Xiao-Ning Z, Wei-Qiang C, Shun-Xian Z. Ratio of Dissipated Energy Change-based Failure Criteria of Asphalt Mixtures. Res J Appl Sci Eng Technol. 2013 Aug 10;6(14):2514–9.
- Dijk W van. Practical Fatigue Characterization of Bituminous Mixes, Practical Applications. In: Proceedings, Association of Asphalt Pavement Technology. Phoenix, Arizona; 1975. p. 38–75.
- Dijk W van, Visser W. The Energy Approach to Fatigue for Pavement Design. In: Proceedings, Association of Asphalt Pavement Technology. San Antonio, Texas; 1975. p. 40.
- 91. Shen S, Carpenter SH. Application of the Dissipated Energy Concept in Fatigue Endurance Limit Testing. Transp Res Rec. 1929;9.
- 92. Battelle. TOWARD A SUSTAINABLE CEMENT INDUSTRY [Internet]. World Business Council for Sustainable Development; 2002 [cited 2019 May 17]. Available from: http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?rep=rep1&type=pdf&doi=10.1.1.123.3145

- 93. Huntzinger DN, Eatmon TD. A life-cycle assessment of Portland cement manufacturing: comparing the traditional process with alternative technologies. J Clean Prod. 2009 May 1;17(7):668–75.
- 94. Zhang J, Liu G, Chen B, Song D, Qi J, Liu X. Analysis of CO2 Emission for the Cement Manufacturing with Alternative Raw Materials: A LCA-based Framework. Energy Procedia. 2014 Jan 1;61:2541–5.
- 95. Juenger MCG, Winnefeld F, Provis JL, Ideker JH. Advances in alternative cementitious binders. Cem Concr Res. 2011 Dec 1;41(12):1232–43.
- 96. NF EN 13282-2-2014 Hydraulic Road Binders Part 2: Normal Hardening Hydraulic Road Binders - Composition, Specifications And Conformity Criteria - Freestd - Francaise de Normalisation(NF) [Internet]. AFNOR — French standard institute; 2014 [cited 2017 Apr 6]. Available from: http://www.freestd.us/soft4/4680877.htm
- 97. Santos J, Bryce J, Flintsch G, Ferreira A, Diefenderfer B. A life cycle assessment of inplace recycling and conventional pavement construction and maintenance practices. Struct Infrastruct Eng. 2015 Sep 2;11(9):1199–217.
- Giani MI, Dotelli G, Brandini N, Zampori L. Comparative life cycle assessment of asphalt pavements using reclaimed asphalt, warm mix technology and cold in-place recycling. Resour Conserv Recycl. 2015 Nov 1;104:224–38.
- 99. Turk J, Mauko Pranjić A, Mladenovič A, Cotič Z, Jurjavčič P. Environmental comparison of two alternative road pavement rehabilitation techniques: cold-in-place-recycling versus traditional reconstruction. J Clean Prod. 2016 May 10;121:45–55.
- 100. Saboori A, Harvey J, Butt A, Jones D. Life cycle assessment and benchmarking of end of life treatments of flexible pavements in California. In: Pavement Life-Cycle Assessment [Internet]. Illinois, USA: CRC Press; 2017 [cited 2019 Sep 9]. p. 231–9. Available from: http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/10.1201/9781315159324-24
- 101. Wang H, Gangaram R. Life Cycle Assessment of Asphalt Pavement Maintenance [Internet]. Rutgers: The State University of New Jersey; 2014 Jan [cited 2019 Sep 7] p. 67. Report No.: CAIT-UTC-013. Available from: https://rosap.ntl.bts.gov/view/dot/28057
- 102. Sudarno S, Purwanto P, Pratikso P. Life Cycle Assessment on Cement Treated Recycling Base (CTRB) Construction. Waste Technol. 2014 Oct 4;2(2):31–40.
- 103. Chiu C-T, Hsu T-H, Yang W-F. Life cycle assessment on using recycled materials for rehabilitating asphalt pavements. Resour Conserv Recycl. 2008 Jan 1;52(3):545–56.
- Cross SA, Chesner WH, Justus HG, Kearney ER. Life-Cycle Environmental Analysis for Evaluation of Pavement Rehabilitation Options. Transp Res Rec J Transp Res Board. 2011 Jan;2227(1):43–52.

- 105. Santos J, Ferreira A, Flintsch G. A life cycle assessment model for pavement management: methodology and computational framework. Int J Pavement Eng. 2015 Mar 16;16(3):268– 86.
- 106. Horvath A. A Life-Cycle Analysis Model and Decision-Support Tool for Selecting Recycled Versus Virgin Materials for Highway Applications [Internet]. University of California, Berkeley; 2004 Mar [cited 2019 Sep 9] p. 35. Report No.: RMRC Research Project No. 23. Available from: http://rmrc.wisc.edu/wpcontent/uploads/2012/10/P23Final.pdf
- 107. Huang Y, Bird R, Heidrich O. Development of a life cycle assessment tool for construction and maintenance of asphalt pavements. J Clean Prod. 2009 Jan 1;17(2):283–96.
- Saade MRM, Silva MG da, Gomes V. Appropriateness of environmental impact distribution methods to model blast furnace slag recycling in cement making. Resour Conserv Recycl. 2015 Jun 1;99:40–7.
- Li Y, Liu Y, Gong X, Nie Z, Cui S, Wang Z, et al. Environmental impact analysis of blast furnace slag applied to ordinary Portland cement production. J Clean Prod. 2016 May 1;120:221–30.
- 110. Lee K-M, Park P-J. Estimation of the environmental credit for the recycling of granulated blast furnace slag based on LCA. Resour Conserv Recycl. 2005 May 1;44(2):139–51.
- Stafford FN, Dias AC, Arroja L, Labrincha JA, Hotza D. Life cycle assessment of the production of Portland cement: a Southern Europe case study. J Clean Prod. 2016 Jul 10;126:159–65.
- 112. Li C, Cui S, Nie Z, Gong X, Wang Z, Itsubo N. The LCA of portland cement production in China. Int J Life Cycle Assess. 2015 Jan;20(1):117–27.
- 113. Marceau ML, Nisbet MA, VanGeem MG. Life Cycle Inventory of Portland Cement Manufacture. 2006;68.
- 114. Ministry of Transportation of Ontario. Ontario's Default Parameters for AASHTOWare Pavement ME Design-Interim Report 2019.pdf [Internet]. 2019 [cited 2019 Sep 11]. Available from: https://www.raqsb.mto.gov.on.ca/login/raqs.nsf/f7655a6959db3dd785256c1d0073eb7b/43 65876106ab3bea85258411006bf14a/\$FILE/ATTVSW69/Ontario's%20Default%20Parame ters%20for%20AASHTOWare%20Pavement%20ME%20Design-Interim%20Report%202019.pdf
- 115. Ministry of Transportation of Ontario. Pavement Design and Rehabilitation Manual. Second Ed. Ontario, Canada: Materials Engineering and Research Office, Ministry of Transportation of Ontario; 2013.
- 116. Pavement ME User Group. Canadian Guide: Default Parameters for AASHTOWare Pavement ME Design [Internet]. Transportation Association of Canada; 2014 [cited 2019

Oct 1]. Available from: https://www.scribd.com/document/304718258/Canadian-Guide-Default-Parameters-for-AASHTOWare-Pavement-ME-Design

- 117. Athena Institute. A Life Cycle Perspective on Concrete and Asphalt Roadways: Embodied Primary Energy and Global Warming Potential [Internet]. Ottawa, Canada: Athena Institute; 2006 [cited 2019 Sep 27]. Available from: http://www.athenasmi.org/wpcontent/uploads/2012/01/Athena\_Update\_Report\_LCA\_PCCP\_vs\_HMA\_Final\_Document \_Sept\_2006.pdf
- 118. Athena Sustainable Materials Institute. User Manual and Transparency Document\_Pavement LCA v 3.1 - Web Application [Internet]. Athena Sustainable Materials Institute; 2018 [cited 2019 Sep 21]. Available from: https://calculatelca.com/wpcontent/uploads/2016/04/PavementLCA\_UserGuide.pdf

APPENDICES

## **APPENDICES-I**

## Sample AASHTOWare Pavement ME Outputs





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Existing Flexible Pavement Structure.dgpx

## **Design Inputs**

Design Life: 20 years Design Type: FLEXIBLE Base construction: Pavement construction: Traffic opening:

May, 2000 June, 2000 July, 2000 Climate Data 43.5, -80.625 Sources (Lat/Lon) 43, -80

#### **Design Structure**

Layer type	Material Type	Thickness(mm)
Flexible	Default asphalt concrete	80.0
Flexible	Default asphalt concrete	100.0
NonStabilized	Crushed stone	400.0
NonStabilized	Crushed gravel	500.0
Subgrade	A-6	Semi-infinite

11.8
7.0

# Age (year) Heavy Trucks (cumulative) 2000 (initial) 900 2010 (10 years) 1,678,960 2020 (20 years) 3,801,700

### **Design Outputs**

#### **Distress Prediction Summary**

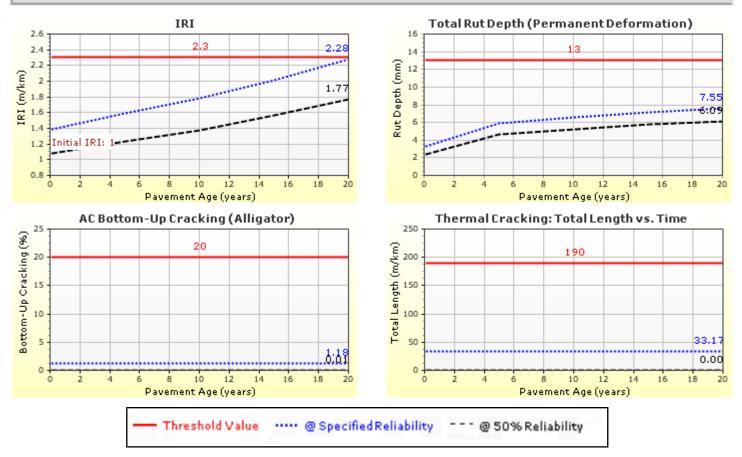
Distress Type		) Specified bility	Reliab	ility (%)	Criterion
	Target	Predicted	Target	Achieved	Satisfied?
Terminal IRI (m/km)	2.30	2.28	85.00	86.08	Pass
Permanent deformation - total pavement (mm)	13.00	7.55	85.00	100.00	Pass
AC bottom-up fatigue cracking (percent)	20.00	1.18	85.00	100.00	Pass
AC thermal cracking (m/km)	190.00	33.17	85.00	100.00	Pass
AC top-down fatigue cracking (m/km)	380.00	479.13	85.00	78.13	Fail
Permanent deformation - AC only (mm)	6.00	0.94	85.00	100.00	Pass





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Existing Flexible Pavement Structure.dgpx

#### **Distress Charts**

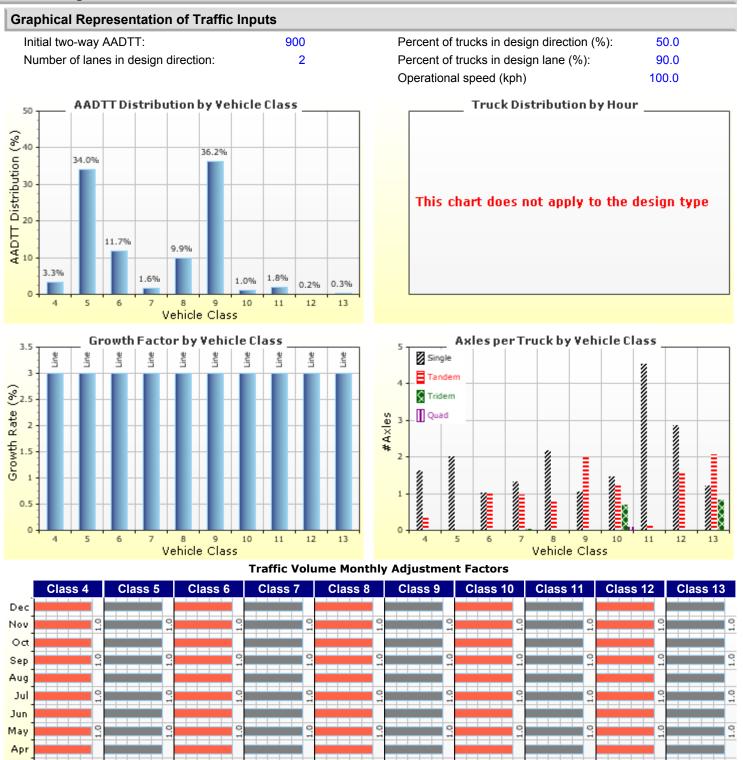






File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Existing Flexible Pavement Structure.dgpx

#### **Traffic Inputs**



0.6

Adj. Factor

00

5

----

2

ö -

Mar Feb Jan

0.6 ÷þ

-

0.2-0.6-0.6-0.8-

0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8

Adj. Factor Adj. Factor

÷ 5

138

0.2 0.4

÷þ

0.8

45 0.2

0.6

45

0.2

2

÷ (> 0.2 0.6

5

÷ (> 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8

0 0.6

2

-

÷ (>



AASHTOWare

File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Existing Flexible Pavement Structure.dgpx

#### Tabular Representation of Traffic Inputs

#### **Volume Monthly Adjustment Factors**

Level 3: Default MAF

Month					Vehicle	e Class				
WOITTI	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
February	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
March	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
April	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
May	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
June	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
July	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
August	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
September	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
October	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
November	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
December	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

#### **Distributions by Vehicle Class**

Vehicle Class	AADTT Distribution (%)	Growt	n Factor
	(Level 3)	Rate (%)	Function
Class 4	3.3%	3%	Linear
Class 5	34%	3%	Linear
Class 6	11.7%	3%	Linear
Class 7	1.6%	3%	Linear
Class 8	9.9%	3%	Linear
Class 9	36.2%	3%	Linear
Class 10	1%	3%	Linear
Class 11	1.8%	3%	Linear
Class 12	0.2%	3%	Linear
Class 13	0.3%	3%	Linear

#### Axle Configuration

Traffic Wander	
Mean wheel location (mm)	460.0
Traffic wander standard deviation (mm)	254.0
Design lane width (m)	3.7

Average Axle Spa	cing
Tandem axle spacing (m)	1.5
Tridem axle spacing (m)	1.7
Quad axle spacing (m)	1.3

	Axle Configuration	ı
	Average axle width (m)	2.6
	Dual tire spacing (mm)	305.0
	Tire pressure (kPa)	827.4

139

Wheelbase	does no	ot apply
-----------	---------	----------

#### Truck Distribution by Hour does not apply

#### Number of Axles per Truck

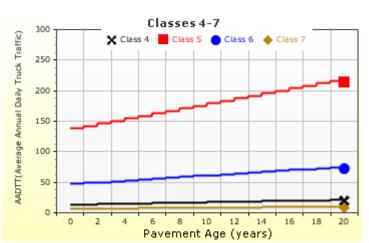
	Vehicle Class	Single Axle	Tandem Axle	Tridem Axle	Quad Axle
ĺ	Class 4	1.62	0.39	0	0
	Class 5	2	0	0	0
1	Class 6	1.014	0.993	0	0
	Class 7	1.314	0.989	0.03	0
	Class 8	2.163	0.845	0	0
	Class 9	1.055	1.968	0.003	0
	Class 10	1.446	1.234	0.7	0.088
	Class 11	4.546	0.168	0	0
	Class 12	2.857	1.526	0	0
	Class 13	1.201	2.058	0.848	0.024

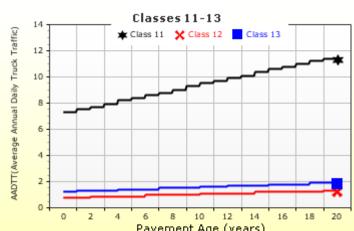


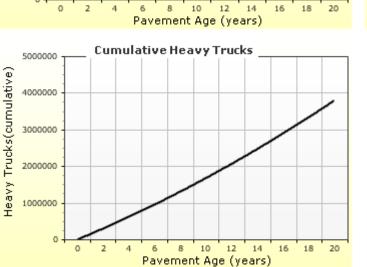


## AADTT (Average Annual Daily Truck Traffic) Growth

#### \* Traffic cap is not enforced















## **Climate Inputs**

Climate inputs	
Climate Data Sources:	Monthly Rainfall Statistics
Climate Station Cities:Location (lat lon elevation(m))CA, ON43.50000 -80.62500 369CA, ON43.00000 -80.00000 210	Monthly Rainfall Statistics 111.76+1.3.34 91.19 91.19 100 72.64 122 100 100 122 100 122 100 122 100 122 100 122 100 122 100 122 100 122 100 123 100 125 100 125 100 125 100 125 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10
Annual Statistics:	
Mean annual air temperature (°C) 8.18	
Mean annual precipitation (mm) 1128.52	D N O C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
Freezing index (°C - days) 564.93	Water table depth 10.00
Average annual number of freeze/thaw cycles: 80.61	Water table depth 10.00 (m)
Monthly Climate Summary:	
E 300 Precipitation	vitation Wind Coord
	And the speed of t
80 Month	ly Sunshine
(%) 30 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
10	Days, Maximum Frost
35 30 25 20 15 * 10 5	Maximum Frest 1400 [ 1200 ] 1200 ] 1200 ] 1200 ] 1000 [ 1000 ] 1000 ]

Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:

4/2010 Daţ<sub>單1</sub>





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Existing Flexible Pavement Structure.dgpx

#### Hourly Air Temperature Distribution by Month:

< -25°C	-25	5ºC to	-20°	C   -20	°C to	o -15°C	-15°C	to -10°C	-10	$^{\circ}$ C to -	5°C	-5°C	to 0°C	0°0	C to 5°C		5°C t	
												24		41				152
		15			- 50			149		-208	3		243	15	9			128 166
	<b>-</b> \$				6	6		-151			369	-1	44	5	5		2 43	_
	- 5				- 56			159		197	'	-	175	38	128		24 91	141
				3				89		- 145		14	314	- 4	130			
	1										-	14		_	113		2 <sub>31</sub>	18
				- 9				108			42	8	262	60	113		10 34	141
	22 8		1	00		100		231		207	7		167	8 <sup>33</sup>				22
	- 7	30	53			132		191		136		5	195	37	12		· · · · ·	12
	_			1			_	116		166		10	- 299		3 121	-	36	178
				- 9			53			148			- 38	37	157		2	139
							- 33			140				5	105		2 71	19
	- 1	0			35			138			376		166	11		-	8 1	12 158
				_	37			138		- 2	41	17	269	8 59	,	-	79	
	-61	2		-	-	76		190		_	323	12 1	49		111			181
	_			_	-			111		202	,	7	268	_	144 115	_	- 82	
	5				_							6				-	31 62	153
	- 8			- 12	2			98		201			244	11 72	127	-	56 1	12 2
							- 30			113			355			22	- 24	
	- 1	11		-		92		157		164		28	-253	36	105		2360	
	4 1	3		_		126		216	5	204		18 1	39	131	97		15	178
1	Þ	-		_	-	70	_	181			335	4	37	21	99	_	88	
	-					Ĩ		101			333	45		_	196	;	56	
				-			45			152			43	8 17 39	109	-		137
	- 3			1	- 48			78			296	4	319	36 8			_	1520
्र # of Hours		୍ଟ୍ଟ #ofH	ວ ours		00 #of	Hours		of Hours	100-	of Hou	urs		of Hours	# 100-	of Hou	TS	<b>0</b> #	doz f Hoi
	s		ours	3	# of		# (		\$		ırs			#		rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours	s C 15	# of H	ours	3	# of	Hours o 25°C	# (	of Hours	\$	# of Hou °C to 3	ırs		of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours		# of H 5°C to	ours 20°C	20	# of )°C to 78	Hours o 25°C	# ( 25°C	to 30°C	30 <sup>4</sup>	# of Hou °C to 3	ırs		of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours		# of H 5°C to	<b>0UFS</b> 20°C	20	# of PC to 78	Hours 0 25°C	# 0 25°C	to 30°C	<b>30</b> <sup>0</sup>	<sup>#</sup> of Hou <sup>o</sup> C to 3	ırs		of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 23 - 165 24 - 170	s C 15	# of H	20°C		# of 0°C to 78 62 11:	Hours 0 25°C	# 0 25°C 10 52 35	to 30°C	30 <sup>4</sup> - 4 - 6	# of Hou °C to 3	ırs		of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° -23 -165 -24 -170 -13 -162 -224	s C 15	# of H 5°C to	20°C 201 199 187 205 24		# of 0°C to 78 62 11: 3	Hours 0 25°C	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2	to 30°C	30 <sup>0</sup> 	# of Hou C to 3	Jrs 5°C		of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 23 165 24 170 172 135 162 22 179 185 162 24 179 195	s C 15	# of H S°C to	20°C		# of PC to 78 62 11: 3 80	Hours 0 25°C 161 180 167	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2	to 30°C	30 <sup>4</sup> - 4 - 6	# of Hou C to 3	ırs		of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° -23 -165 -24 -170 -13 -162 -224	s C 15	# of H	20° 201 187 205 205 24 24 213	20 20 4 1	# of 0°C to 78 62 11: 3 12: 80 12: 14: 14: 14: 14: 14: 14: 14: 14	Hours 0 25°C 161 180 35 167 192	# 0 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14	to 30°C	30 <sup>0</sup> 	# of Hou C to 3 3 3 40	Jrs 5°C		of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 165°22 170°13 162°222 189° 189°	s C 15	# of H	20° 201 187 205 205 24 24 213	20 20 4 1	# of 0°C to 78 62 11: 3 12: 80 12: 14: 14: 14: 14: 14: 14: 14: 14	Hours 0 25°C 161 180 35 167 192	# 0 25°C 10 52 35 -2 7 14	92 77	30 <sup>9</sup> 1 -4 -6 -8 -8 -8 -2 <sup>8</sup>	# of Hou C to 3 3 3 40	Jrs 5°C		of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 165 22 17913 162 220 189 203 220	s C 15	# of H 5°C to -123 -14	20°C	20 20 4 1	# of 262 11: 3 80 12 74	Hours 0 25°C 161 180 167 19 192 39	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31	92 77	309 	# of Hou C to 3: 3 3 40 17	Jrs 5°C		of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 165 22 170 172 172 185 222 185 222 199 223 222 199 223 224 223 199 223 224 223 223 223 223 223 223	s 15	# of H S°C to -123 -14.	20°C 201 189 205 24 205 24 213 183 200 197	2 2 C	# of 78 62 11: 3 12 80 12 74 104	Hours 0 25°C 161 180 167 192 39 6	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 31 8 <sup>19</sup>	No         No           to 30°C         1           92         1           76         1           77         2           84         1	309 1 -4 -6 -8 -8 -2 -8 -4 -1 -2	# of Hou C to 3: 3 	35 345	35°C	of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 23 165° 24 170° 170° 185° 263° 263° 263° 263° 263° 263° 263° 263° 263° 263° 265	S 15	# of H S°C to -123 -14	201 201 202 202 202 202 202 202 202 202	2 2 C	# of PC t 78 62 11: 3 80 12 74 11 10 81 12	Hours 0 25°C 161 180 167 192 39 6 29	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 <sup>19</sup> 8 <sup>19</sup> 48	No         No           to 30°C         1           92         1           76         1           77         2           84         1	30° 1 -4 -6 -8 -2 8 -4 	# of Hou C to 3 3 	15 58	35°C	of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 165° 170°13 162° 170°13 162° 220° 189° 180° 1	s 15	# of H ©C to -123 -14 -14	20°C 201 201 201 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205	2 2 C	# of 0°C to 78 62 11: 3 10 80 12 74 11 10 <sup>4</sup> 81 12 53	Hours 0 25°C 161 180 180 167 19 19 19 19 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 <sup>19</sup> 55 4 <sup>8</sup> 13 <sup>2</sup> 11 <sup>2</sup>	Stor         Stor           92         92           75         92           76         92           77         92           84         92           93         93           94         94	30 <sup>9</sup> -1 -4 -6 -8 -2 -8 -4 -7 -7 -7 -7	# of Hou C to 3 3 3 40 17 16 15 15 14 4	315 58 66	35°C	of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 165° 170° 170° 189° 180° 100°	S 15 S 15	# of H 9°C to -123 -14. -14. -14. -14. -14. -14. -15. -1	200°C	2 2 C	# of PC t 78 62 11: 3 80 12 74 11 10 81 12	Hours 0 25°C 161 180 180 167 19 19 19 19 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 19 55 31 8 19 55 31 8 19 55 2 31 33 6	Stor         Stor           92         92           75         92           76         92           77         92           84         92           93         93           94         94	30° 1 -4 -6 -8 -2 8 -4 	# of Hoi C to 3 3 	315 58 66	35°C	of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 165° 170° 170° 189° 180° 100°	S 15 S 15	# of H 9°C to -123 -14. -14. -14. -14. -14. -14. -15. -1	200°C		# of PC to 78 62 111: 3 80 12 74 1 10 81 12 53 107 82	Hours 0 25°C 161 180 180 167 19 19 19 19 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 <sup>19</sup> 55 4 <sup>8</sup> 13 <sup>2</sup> 11 <sup>2</sup>	Stor         Stor           92         92           75         92           76         92           77         92           84         92           93         93           94         94	30 <sup>9</sup> -1 -4 -6 -8 -2 -8 -4 -7 -7 -7 -7	# of Hou C to 3 3 3 40 17 16 15 15 14 4	315 58 66	35°C	of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 23 165 24 170 139 162 224 139 162 224 139 153 225 154 23 241 23 241 243 244 244 244 244 244 244 244	s C 15 38 14 5 9 9 3 59 55 57	# of H 9°C to -123 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14	200°C		# of PC to 78 62 111: 3 80 12 101 81 102 81 102 82 2 112 102 102 102 102 102 102	Hours 25°C 161 161 180 180 167 35 167 19 192 39 6 6 29 29 29 7 164	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 19 55 31 8 19 55 31 8 19 55 2 31 33 6	Stor         Stor           92         92           75         92           76         92           77         92           84         92           93         93           94         94	30 <sup>9</sup> -1 -4 -6 -8 -2 -8 -4 -7 -7 -7 -7	# of Hou C to 3 3 3 40 17 16 15 15 14 4	315 58 66	35°C	of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 23 165 24 17013 162 220 185 263 263 263 264 273 273 273 273 273 273 273 273 273 273	s C 15 4 5 5 9 9 9 1 5 9	# of H <sup>(*)</sup> C to -123 -14.	201 201 199 202 201 199 202 201 202 201 202 201 202 201 202 201 202 201 202 201 202 201 202 201 202 201 202 201 202 201 202 201 202 201 202 201 202 201 202 202		# of % of 78 62 11: 3 80 12 74 1 10: 82 72 12: 72 11: 10: 82 72 12: 73 80 12: 74 12: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10: 10	Hours 25°C 161 161 180 180 167 19 192 39 6 6 29 29 29 164 164 34	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 <sup>19</sup> 8 <sup>19</sup> 5 <sup>5</sup> 4 <sup>8</sup> 1 <sup>32</sup> 1 <sup>33</sup> 8 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 5 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 5 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	92         76           77         -           \$41         -           84         -           84         -	309 1 -4 -6 8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8	# of Hoi C to 3 3 3 40 17 16 14 27 39	5°C	35°C	of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 165°24 170°13 162°220 185° 225° 5° 154° 225° 5° 154° 233° 25° 154° 233° 25° 17° 17° 195°	S 15 3 15 3 15 3 15 3 15 3 15 3 16 3 16 3 15 3 15 1	# of H	201 201 201 205 24 221 221 221 221 220 121 220 121 220 121 220 121 220 221 203 52 209 2219 59 225		# of PC t 78 62 11: 3 80 12 13 80 12 13 80 12 13 80 12 13 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Hours 25°C 161 161 180 180 167 19 192 39 6 6 29 29 29 164 164 34	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 <sup>19</sup> 55 48 11 <sup>2</sup> 33 6 8 34 30	Stor         Stor           92         92           75         92           76         92           77         9           84         9           84         9           84         9	30 -1 -4 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8	# of Hou           C to 3:           3           -33           -33           -40           17           16           15           14           27           39           21	5°C	35°C	of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 23 165 24 170 139 162 224 139 154 233 245 245 247 243 154 243 154 243 154 243 154 243 154 243 154 243 155 245 245 245 245 245 245 245 2	S 15 3 15 3 15 3 15 3 15 3 15 3 16 3 16 3 15 3 15 1	# of H	201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201		# of % of 78 62 11: 3 10 12 74 11 10 12 74 11 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Hours  25°C  161  180  180  167  19  9  9  192  9  164  34  32	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 <sup>19</sup> 58 1 <sup>32</sup> 1 <sup>33</sup> 6 8 31 30 5 31	Stor         Stor           92         76           77         -           84         -           92         -           84         -           92         -           84         -           92         -           84         -           92         -           84         -           92         -           84         -           92         -           84         -           95         -           96         -           97         -           84         -           97         -           98         -           89         -	30 -1 -4 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8	# of Hou C to 3 3 	5°C	35°C	of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 23 165 24 170 139 162 224 139 162 224 139 154 225 154 23 245 247 245 247 154 247 154 247 155 247 247 155 247 247 247 247 247 247 247 247	S 15 3 15 3 15 3 15 3 15 3 15 3 16 3 16 3 15 3 15 1	# of H	201 201 201 205 24 221 221 221 221 220 121 220 121 220 121 220 121 221 2		# of % of 78 62 11: 3 10 12 74 11 10 12 74 11 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Hours 25°C 161 161 180 180 167 19 192 39 6 6 29 29 29 164 164 34	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 <sup>19</sup> 8 <sup>19</sup> 5 <sup>5</sup> 4 <sup>8</sup> 1 <sup>32</sup> 1 <sup>33</sup> 8 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 5 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 5 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Stor         Stor           92         76           77         -           84         -           92         -           84         -           92         -           84         -           92         -           84         -           92         -           84         -           92         -           84         -           92         -           84         -           95         -           96         -           97         -           84         -           97         -           98         -           89         -	309 1 -4 6 -8 2 8 4 - 2 3 - - 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	# of Hou           C to 3:           3           -33           -33           -40           17           16           15           14           27           39           21	5°C	35°C	of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 23 165° 24 170° 185° 263 265° 275° 154° 273° 273° 273° 183° 273° 175°	s C 15 48 44 5 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	# of H <sup>(*)</sup> C to -123 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14	201 201 189 222 24 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221		# of PC t 78 62 11: 3 80 12 107 81 12 107 81 12 107 81 107 81 107 81 107 81 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 10	Hours  25°C  161  180  180  167  19  9  9  192  9  164  34  32	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 <sup>19</sup> 58 1 <sup>32</sup> 1 <sup>33</sup> 6 8 31 30 5 31	Stor         Stor           92         92           75         92           76         92           78         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           92         92           93         93	309 1 -4 6 -8 2 8 4 - 2 3 - - 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	# of Hou C to 3 3 	5°C	35°C	of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 165° 17° 165° 223 165° 224 189 183 229 5° 154 23 183 23 183 23 183 23 183 23 183 23 183 23 185 243 243 243 183 243 243 243 243 243 243 243 24	s 15 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	# of H \$ C to -123 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14	201 201 201 202 201 202 201 202 202 202	2 20 4 - 3 1 3 - 4 - 18 9 - 3 9 - 3	# of PC t 78 62 11: 3 10 12 74 11 10 12 74 11 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Hours 0 25°C 161 180 180 167 19 19 19 19 10 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 <sup>19</sup> 55 48 11 33 6 8 34 30 5 31 50 60	Stor         Stor           92         92           75         92           76         92           78         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           8         92           92         92           93         93	309 1 -4 6 -8 2 8 4 - 2 3 - - 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	# of Hou C to 3 3 	5°C	35°C	of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 23 165° 24 170° 185° 263 265° 275° 154° 273° 273° 273° 183° 273° 175°	s 15 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	# of H	ours 20°C 201 187 202 24 2213 200 1217 1217 1217 1217 1217 1217 1217		# of % of 78 62 11: 3 10 12 74 1 10 12 74 1 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Iours       025°C       161       180       192       39       6       107   <	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 <sup>19</sup> 58 14 20 31 8 <sup>19</sup> 58 31 32 33 6 8 31 30 5 31 50 60 30	No         No           to 30°C	30 -1 -4 6 -8 28 4 -3 -3 -3 -3 -5 -3 -3 -5 -3 -5 -3 -5 -3 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5	# of Hoi           °C to 31           3           3           33           44           17           16           17           16           17           16           17           18           21           39           19           21           39           19           21           39           19           21	5°C	35°C	of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 23 165 24 170 189 283 283 283 295 154 213 183 215 215 215 154 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 215	s C 15 8 9 3 2 59 52 53 52 52 53 52 52 53 52 52 53 52 53 55 52 55 52 55 52 55 52 55 55	# of H (*C to -123 -14, -1	ours 201 201 202 24 2213 200 219 219 219 219 207 219 5209 219 5209 229 207 24 207 219 5209 229 207 24 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229		# of PC t 78 62 11: 3 12 74 1 19 12 74 1 10 12 74 1 10 12 74 1 10 12 12 10 12 10 10 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Hours 0 25°C 161 180 167 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 19	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 <sup>19</sup> 8 <sup>19</sup> 55 48 31 33 6 8 34 30 5 31 50 60 30 7	No         No           to 30°C	30 -1 -4 6 -8 28 4 -3 -3 -3 -3 -5 -3 -3 -5 -3 -5 -3 -5 -3 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5	# of Hou C to 3 3 	5°C	35°C	of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 15° 16° 17° 17° 18° 222 18° 223 18° 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 23	S 15 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	# of H (*C to -123 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14	ours 201 201 189 2625 24 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221	2 20 4 - 3 3 - 4 - 18 - 18	# of PC t 78 62 11: 3 10 12 74 1 10 12 74 1 10 12 74 1 10 12 7 80 12 7 10 12 12 10 12 13 10 12 13 10 12 12 10 12 13 10 12 12 10 12 12 10 12 12 10 12 12 10 12 12 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Hours 0 25°C 161 180 167 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 19	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 <sup>19</sup> 58 14 20 31 8 <sup>19</sup> 58 31 32 33 6 8 31 30 5 31 50 60 30	No         No           to 30°C	30 -1 -4 6 -8 28 4 -3 -3 -3 -3 -5 -3 -3 -5 -3 -5 -3 -5 -3 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5 -5	<pre># of Hot C to 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 17 16 16 14 27 39 19 31 25 4 0 22 </pre>	5°C	35°C	of Hours	#	of Hou	rs	# o	f Hou
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 15° 16° 17° 17° 18° 222 18° 223 18° 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 23	S 15 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	# of H (************************************	ours 201 201 189 2625 24 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221		# of PC t 78 62 11: 3 10 12 74 11: 10 80 12 74 11: 10 80 12 74 11: 10 80 12 74 11: 10 80 12 74 11: 10 80 12 75 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Hours 0 25°C 161 180 167 19 19 19 167 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 9 53 14 30 531 50 60 30 7 34 27	No         No           to 30°C         92           92         92           75         92           76         92           77         9           84         9           84         9           84         9           84         9           84         9           84         9           84         9           84         9           9 <td>309 -1 -4 -6 -8 2 8 -1 -3 -3 -3 -3 -6 -3 -6 -3 -6 -3 -6 -3 -6 -3 -6 -3 -6 -3 -6 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1</td> <td><pre># of Hot C to 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 17 16 16 14 27 39 19 31 25 4 0 22 </pre></td> <td>5°C</td> <td>35°C</td> <td>of Hours           to 40°C           a</td> <td>#           40°C           200      &lt;</td> <td>of Hou</td> <td></td> <td># o</td> <td></td>	309 -1 -4 -6 -8 2 8 -1 -3 -3 -3 -3 -6 -3 -6 -3 -6 -3 -6 -3 -6 -3 -6 -3 -6 -3 -6 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1	<pre># of Hot C to 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 17 16 16 14 27 39 19 31 25 4 0 22 </pre>	5°C	35°C	of Hours           to 40°C           a	#           40°C           200      <	of Hou		# o	
# of Hours 10°C to 15° 15° 16° 17° 17° 18° 222 18° 223 18° 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 23	S 15 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	# of H (*C to -123 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14 -14	ours 201 201 201 202 24 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221		# of PC t 78 62 11: 3 10 12 74 11: 10 80 12 74 11: 10 80 12 74 11: 10 80 12 74 11: 10 80 12 74 11: 10 80 12 75 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Hours 0 25°C 161 180 162 19 19 167 19 19 167 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	# ( 25°C 10 52 35 2 7 14 20 31 8 9 53 14 30 531 50 60 30 7 34 27	No         No           to 30°C	309 -1 -4 -6 -8 2 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8	<pre># of Hot C to 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 17 16 16 14 27 39 19 31 25 4( 25 4( 25 4( 25 4( 25 25 4( 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25</pre>	5°C	35°O	of Hours           to 40°C           a		of Hou           C to 45           C to 45	rs	# o	

142





## **Design Properties**

#### **HMA Design Properties**

Use Multilayer Rutting Model	False	Layer Name	Layer Type	Interface Friction
Using G* based model (not nationally calibrated)	False	Layer 1 Flexible : Default asphalt	Flexible (1)	1.00
Is NCHRP 1-37A HMA Rutting Model Coefficients	True Layer 2 Flexible : Default asphalt		Flexible (1)	1.00
Endurance Limit	-	concrete	. ,	
Use Reflective Cracking	True	Layer 3 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed stone	Non-stabilized Base (4)	1.00
Structure - ICM Properties		Layer 4 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed gravel	Non-stabilized Base (4)	1.00
AC surface shortwave absorptivity	0.85	Layer 5 Subgrade : A-6	Subgrade (5)	-



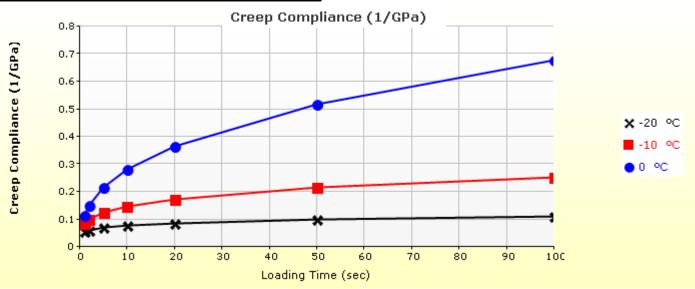


#### **Thermal Cracking**

Thermal Contraction	
Is thermal contraction calculated?	True
Mix coefficient of thermal contraction (mm/mm/°C)	-
Aggregate coefficient of thermal contraction (mm/mm/°C)	9.0e-006
Voids in Mineral Aggregate (%)	18.8

Creep Compliance (1/GPa) (Input Level: 3)			
Loading time (sec)	-20 °C	-10 °C	0°C
1	5.57e-002	8.57e-002	1.16e-001
2	6.17e-002	1.01e-001	1.51e-001
5	7.07e-002	1.25e-001	2.15e-001
10	7.83e-002	1.48e-001	2.80e-001
20	8.68e-002	1.74e-001	3.65e-001
50	9.94e-002	2.16e-001	5.19e-001
100	1.10e-001	2.55e-001	6.77e-001

Indirect Tensile Strength (Input Level: 3)		
Test Temperature ( °C)	Indirect Tensilte Strength (Mpa)	
-10.0	2.79	

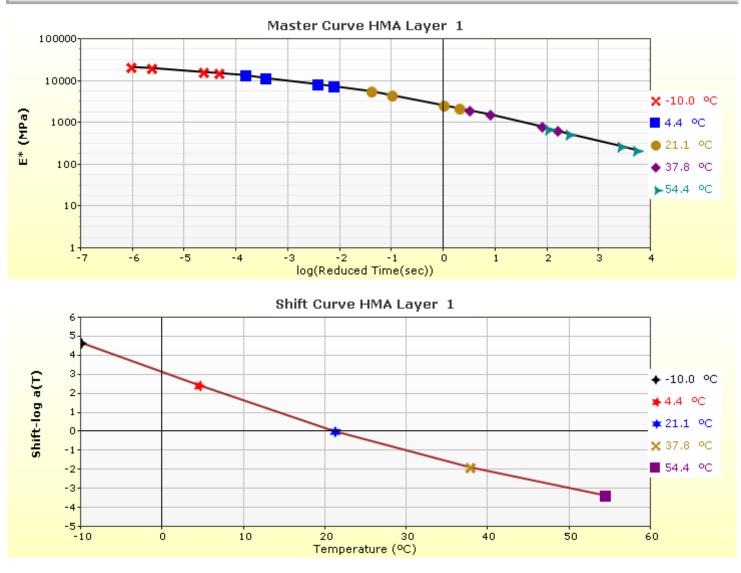




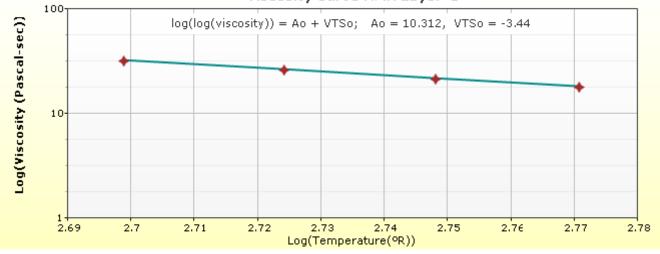


File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Existing Flexible Pavement Structure.dgpx

#### HMA Layer 1: Layer 1 Flexible : Default asphalt concrete







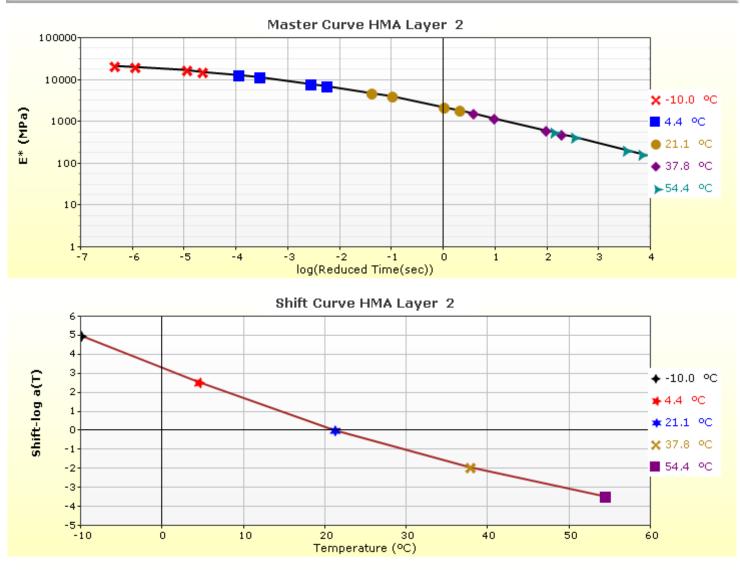
Reported with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/11/2019 1:55 AM Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:



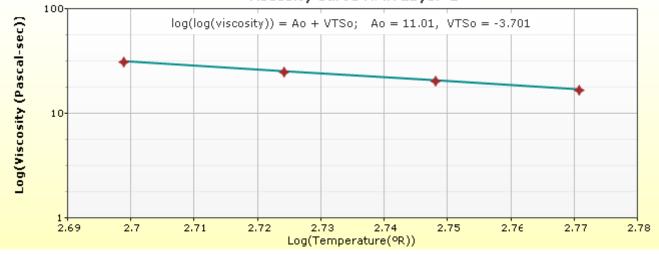


File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Existing Flexible Pavement Structure.dgpx

#### HMA Layer 2: Layer 2 Flexible : Default asphalt concrete





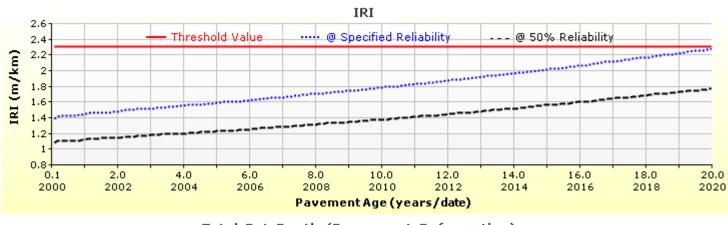






File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Existing Flexible Pavement Structure.dgpx

### **Analysis Output Charts**

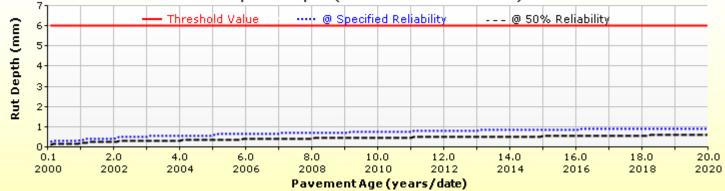






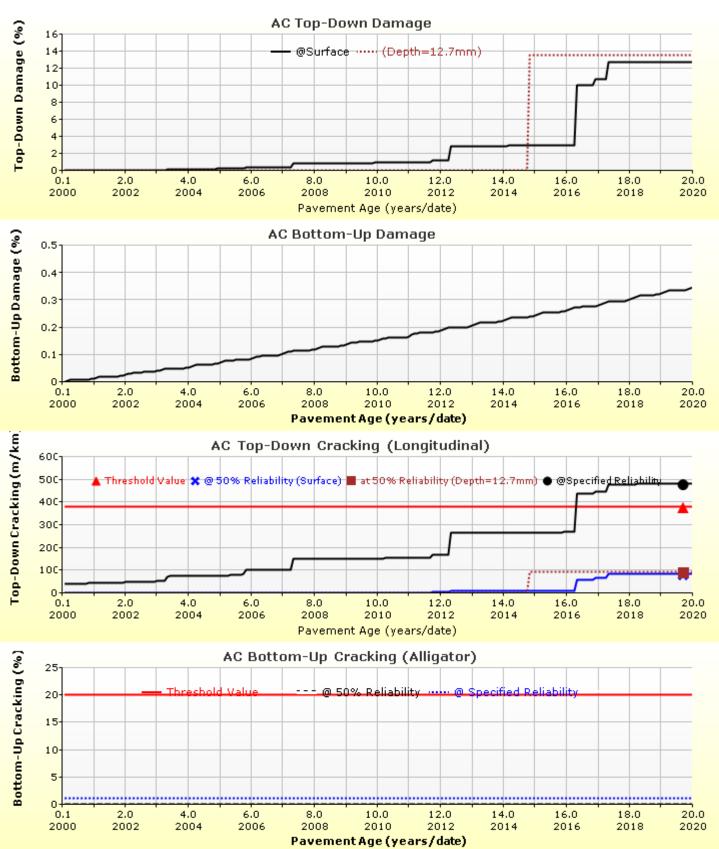






**Existing Flexible Pavement Structure** File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Existing Flexible Pavement Structure.dgpx



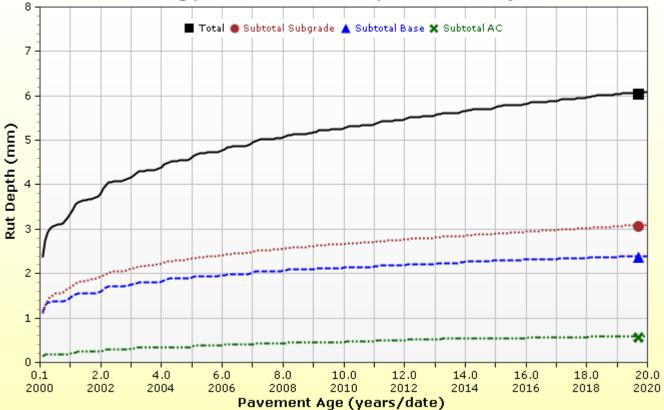


Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:





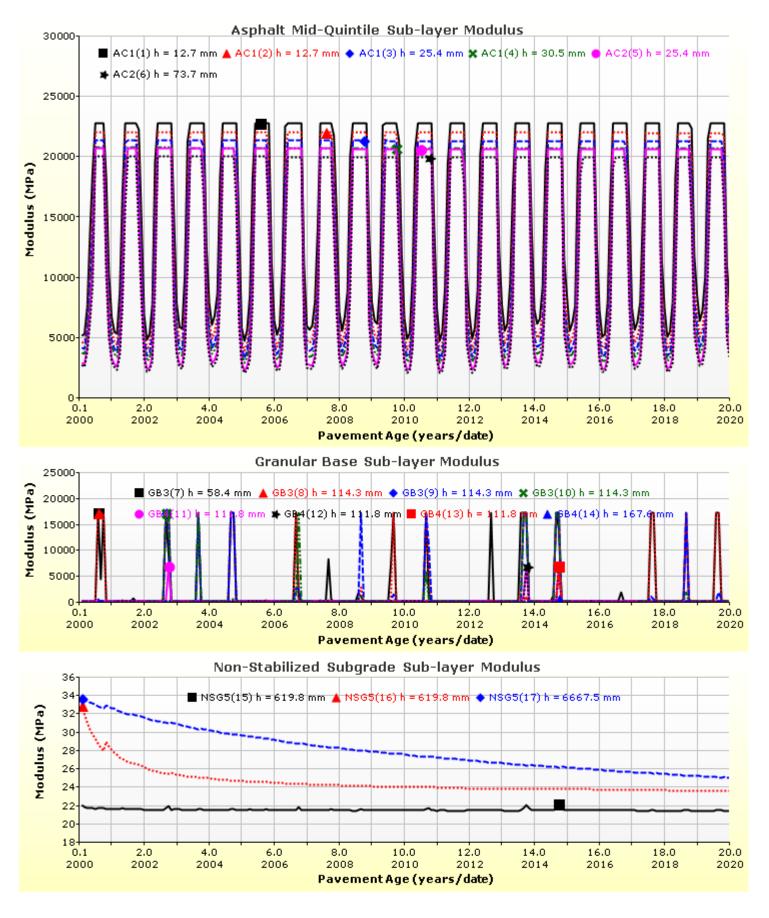








File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Existing Flexible Pavement Structure.dgpx



Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:





#### File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Existing Flexible Pavement Structure.dgpx

## **Layer Information**

#### Layer 1 Flexible : Default asphalt concrete

Asphalt		
Thickness (mm)	80.0	
Unit weight (kgf/m^3)	2390.0	
Poisson's ratio	Is Calculated?	False
	Ratio	0.35
	Parameter A	-
	Parameter B	-

#### Asphalt Dynamic Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Gradation	Percent Passing
19 mm sieve	100
9.5 mm sieve	77
4.75 mm sieve	60
0.075mm sieve	6

#### **Asphalt Binder**

Parameter	Value
Grade	Superpave Performance Grade
Binder Type	64-28
A	10.312
VTS	-3.44

#### **General Info**

Name	Value
Reference temperature (°C)	21.1
Effective binder content (%)	11.8
Air voids (%)	7
Thermal conductivity (watt/meter- kelvin)	1.16
Heat capacity (joule/kg-kelvin )	963

#### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	Default asphalt concrete
Description of object	
Author	
Date Created	9/16/2010 1:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	9/16/2010 1:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Existing Flexible Pavement Structure.dgpx

#### Layer 2 Flexible : Default asphalt concrete

Asphalt		
Thickness (mm)	100.0	
Unit weight (kgf/m^3)	2460.0	
Poisson's ratio	Is Calculated?	False
	Ratio	0.35
	Parameter A	-
	Parameter B	-

#### Asphalt Dynamic Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Gradation	Percent Passing
19 mm sieve	100
9.5 mm sieve	77
4.75 mm sieve	60
0.075mm sieve	6

#### **Asphalt Binder**

Parameter	Value
Grade	Superpave Performance Grade
Binder Type	58-28
A	11.01
VTS	-3.701

#### **General Info**

Name	Value
Reference temperature (°C)	21.1
Effective binder content (%)	11.2
Air voids (%)	7
Thermal conductivity (watt/meter- kelvin)	1.16
Heat capacity (joule/kg-kelvin)	963

#### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	Default asphalt concrete
Description of object	
Author	
Date Created	9/16/2010 1:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	9/16/2010 1:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0





#### Layer 3 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed stone

Unbound	
Layer thickness (mm)	400.0
Poisson's ratio	0.35
Coefficient of lateral earth pressure (k0)	0.5

#### Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Analysis Type:	Modify input values by temperature/moisture
Method:	Resilient Modulus (MPa)

## Resilient Modulus (MPa) 250.0

Use Correction factor for NDT modulus?	-
NDT Correction Factor:	-

#### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	Crushed stone
Description of object	Default material
Author	AASHTO
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0

Sieve	
Liquid Limit	6.0
Plasticity Index	0.0
Is layer compacted?	False

	Is User Defined?	Value
Maximum dry unit weight (kgf/m^3)		2048.3
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (m/hr)	False	2.376e-02
Specific gravity of solids	False	2.7
Water Content (%)	False	5.7

#### User-defined Soil Water Characteristic Curve (SWCC)

Is User Defined?	False
af	3.0430
bf	2.5796
cf	0.7550
hr	100.0000

Sieve Size	% Passing
0.001mm	
0.002mm	
0.020mm	
0.075mm	5.0
0.150mm	
0.180mm	
0.250mm	
0.300mm	13.5
0.425mm	
0.600mm	
0.850mm	
1.18mm	27.5
2.0mm	
2.36mm	
4.75mm	45.0
9.5mm	61.5
12.5mm	
19.0mm	92.5
25.0mm	100.0
37.5mm	
50.0mm	
63.0mm	
75.0mm	
90.0mm	





#### Layer 4 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed gravel

Unbound	
Layer thickness (mm)	500.0
Poisson's ratio	0.35
Coefficient of lateral earth pressure (k0)	0.5

#### Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Analysis Type:	Modify input values by temperature/moisture
Method:	Resilient Modulus (MPa)

### Resilient Modulus (MPa) 150.0

Use Correction factor for NDT modulus?	-
NDT Correction Factor:	-

#### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	Crushed gravel
Description of object	Default material
Author	AASHTO
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0

Sieve		
Liquid Limit	11.0	
Plasticity Index	1.0	
Is layer compacted?	False	

	Is User Defined?	Value
Maximum dry unit weight (kgf/m^3)		2012.4
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (m/hr)	False	6.883e-03
Specific gravity of solids	False	2.7
Water Content (%)	False	8.2

#### User-defined Soil Water Characteristic Curve (SWCC)

Is User Defined?	False	
af	5.0935	
bf	2.5668	
cf	0.8576	
hr	108.0000	

Sieve Size	% Passing
0.001mm	
0.002mm	
0.020mm	
0.075mm	4.0
0.150mm	
0.180mm	
0.250mm	
0.300mm	33.5
0.425mm	
0.600mm	
0.850mm	
1.18mm	55.0
2.0mm	
2.36mm	
4.75mm	60.0
9.5mm	
12.5mm	
19.0mm	
25.0mm	75.0
37.5mm	
50.0mm	
63.0mm	
75.0mm	
90.0mm	





#### Layer 5 Subgrade : A-6

Unbound		
Layer thickness (mm)	Semi-infinite	
Poisson's ratio	0.35	
Coefficient of lateral earth pressure (k0)	0.5	

#### Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Analysis Type:	Modify input values by temperature/moisture
Method:	Resilient Modulus (MPa)

### **Resilient Modulus (MPa)** 35.0

Use Correction factor for NDT modulus?	-
NDT Correction Factor:	-

#### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	A-6
Description of object	Default material
Author	AASHTO
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0

Sieve		
Liquid Limit	42.0	
Plasticity Index	15.0	
Is layer compacted?	False	

	Is User Defined?	Value
Maximum dry unit weight (kgf/m^3)		1693.8
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (m/hr)	False	3.012e-06
Specific gravity of solids	False	2.7
Water Content (%)	False	18.2

#### User-defined Soil Water Characteristic Curve (SWCC)

Is User Defined?	False
af	114.8407
bf	0.6389
cf	0.1739
hr	500.0000

Sieve Size	% Passing
0.001mm	
0.002mm	25.0
0.020mm	
0.075mm	82.0
0.150mm	
0.180mm	91.0
0.250mm	
0.300mm	
0.425mm	95.0
0.600mm	
0.850mm	
1.18mm	
2.0mm	98.0
2.36mm	
4.75mm	100.0
9.5mm	100.0
12.5mm	100.0
19.0mm	100.0
25.0mm	100.0
37.5mm	
50.0mm	
63.0mm	
75.0mm	
90.0mm	100.0





#### **Calibration Coefficients**

AC Fatigue					
$(1)^{k_2\beta_{f_2}}(1)^{k_3\beta_{f_3}}$	k1: 3.75				
$N_{f} = 0.00432 * C * \beta_{f1} k_{1} \left(\frac{1}{\varepsilon_{1}}\right)^{k_{2}\beta_{f2}} \left(\frac{1}{E}\right)^{k_{3}\beta_{f3}}$	k2: 2.87				
	k3: 1.46				
$C=10^M$	Bf1: (5.014 * Pow(hac,-3.416)) * 1 + 0				
$M = 4.84 \left( \frac{V_b}{V_a + V_b} - 0.69 \right)$	Bf2: 1.38				
$(V_a + V_b)$	Bf3: 0.88				

#### AC Rutting

$\frac{\varepsilon_p}{\varepsilon_r} = k_z \beta_{r1} 10^{k_1} T^{k_2 \beta_{r2}} N^{k_1}$	<sub>s</sub> B <sub>rs</sub>
$k_z = (C_1 + C_2 * depth) *$	
$C_1 = -0.1039 * H_\alpha^2 + 2.48$	$868 * H_{\alpha} - 17.342$
$C_2 = 0.0172 * H_{\alpha}^2 - 1.733$	$31 * H_{\alpha} + 27.428$
Where:	
$H_{ac} = total AC thicknes$	s(in)
Rutting Standard Deviation	0.24 * Pow(RUT,0.802

$\varepsilon_p = plastic strain (in/in)$
$\varepsilon_r = resilient strain (in/in)$
T = layer temperature(°F)
N = number of load repetitions

$H_{ac} = total AC thickness(in)$							
AC Rutting Standard Deviation 0.24 * Pow(RUT,0.8026) + 0.001							
AC Layer 1	K1:-2.45 K2:3.01 K3:0.22	Br1:0.128 Br2:0.52 Br3:1.36					
AC Layer 2	K1:-2.45 K2:3.01 K3:0.22	Br1:0.4 Br2:0.52 Br3:1.36					

Thermal Fracture				
$C_{f} = 400 * N\left(\frac{\log C/h_{ac}}{\sigma}\right)$ $\Delta C = (k * \beta t)^{n+1} * A * \Delta K^{n}$ $A = 10^{(4.389 - 2.52*\log(E*\sigma_{m}*n))}$	$\sigma = standard aeviation of the log of the depth of cracks in the payments C = crack depth(in)h_{ac} = thickness of asphalt layer(in)\Delta C = Change in the crack depth due to a cooling cycle\Delta K = Change in the stress intensity factor due to a cooling cycle$			
Level 1 K: ((3 * Pow(10,-7)) * Pow(MAAT,4.031	Level 1 Standard Deviation: 0.14 * THERMAL + 168			
Level 2 K: ((3 * Pow(10,-7)) * Pow(MAAT,4.031	Level 2 Standard Deviation: 0.20 * THERMAL + 168			
Level 3 K: ((3 * Pow(10,-7)) * Pow(MAAT,4.031	9)) * 1 + 0	Level 3 Standard Deviation: 0.289 * THERMAL + 168		

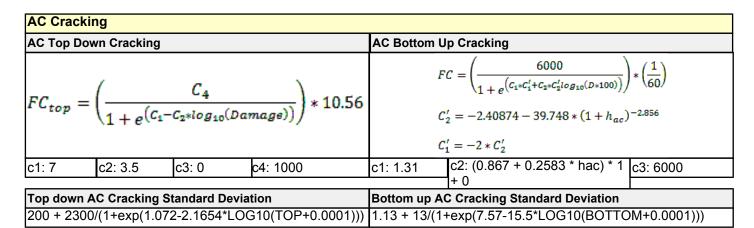
CSM Fatigue					
$ \begin{array}{c} \frac{\left(\frac{k_{1}\beta_{c1}\left(\frac{\sigma_{s}}{M_{r}}\right)}{k_{2}\beta_{c2}}\right)}{N_{f}} = number \ of \ repetitions \ to \ fatigue \ cracking \\ \sigma_{s} = Tensile \ stress(psi) \\ M_{r} = modulus \ of \ rupture(psi) \end{array} } \end{array} $					
k1: 0.972	k2: 0.0825	Bc1: 1	Bc2:1		





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Existing Flexible Pavement Structure.dgpx

Unbound Layer Ruttin	ng			
$\delta_a(N) = \beta_{s_1} k_1 \varepsilon_v h$	$\left(\frac{\varepsilon_0}{\varepsilon_r}\right) \left  e^{-\left(\frac{\rho}{N}\right)^{\beta}} \right  $	$\delta_a = permanent deformation for the layer N = number of repetitions\varepsilon_v = average veritcal strain(in/in)\varepsilon_0, \beta, \rho = material properties\varepsilon_r = resilient strain(in/in)$		
Base Rutting		Subgrade Rutting		
k1: 0.965	Bs1: 1	k1: 0.675	Bs1: 1	
Standard Deviation (BASERUT) 0.1477 * Pow(BASERUT,0.6711) + 0.001		Standard Deviation (BASERUT) 0.1235 * Pow(SUBRUT,0.5012) + 0.001		



CSM Cracking				IRI Flex	IRI Flexible Pavements				
$FC_{ctb} = C_1 + \frac{C_2}{1 + e^{C_3 - C_4 * log_{10}(Damage)}}$			C1 - Ru C2 - Fat	tting igue Crack		Transverse Crack Site Factors			
C1: 0	C2: 75	C3: 2	C4: 2	C1: 55	C2: 0.4	C3: 0.008	C4: 0.015		
CSM Sta	ndard Deviation	on					-		
CTB*1									



## Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+GU\_ONTARIO

File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+GU\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### **Design Inputs**

Design Life: 15 years Design Type: SEMI RIGID Base construction: Pavement construction: Traffic opening:

May, 2020 June, 2020 June, 2020 **Climate Data** 43.5, -80.625 Sources (Lat/Lon) 43, -80

#### **Design Structure** Traffic Volumetric at Construction: **Material Type** Thickness(mm) Layer type **Heavy Trucks** Age (year) (cumulative) Effective binder 40.0 Flexible Default asphalt concrete 11.8 content (%) 2020 (initial) Cement\_Base Soil cement 300.0 Air voids (%) 7.0 1,721,680 2027 (7 years) NonStabilized Crushed stone 280.0 2035 (15 years) 3,794,600 500.0 NonStabilized Crushed gravel Subgrade A-6 Semi-infinite

### **Design Outputs**

#### **Distress Prediction Summary**

Distress Type		Specified bility	Reliab	Criterion Satisfied?	
	Target	Predicted	Target	Achieved	Satisfieu
Terminal IRI (m/km)	2.30	2.04	85.00	94.80	Pass
Permanent deformation - total pavement (mm)	13.00	5.50	85.00	100.00	Pass
AC total fatigue cracking: bottom up + reflective (% lane area)	50.00	1.98	85.00	100.00	Pass
AC total transverse cracking: thermal + reflective (m/km)	473.40	340.46	85.00	99.25	Pass
AC bottom-up fatigue cracking (percent)	20.00	0.00	50.00	100.00	Pass
AC thermal cracking (m/km)	190.00	0.19	50.00	100.00	Pass
AC top-down fatigue cracking (m/km)	380.00	39.32	85.00	100.00	Pass
Permanent deformation - AC only (mm)	6.00	0.42	85.00	100.00	Pass
Chemically stabilized layer - fatigue fracture (percent)	25.00	1.54	-	-	-

159

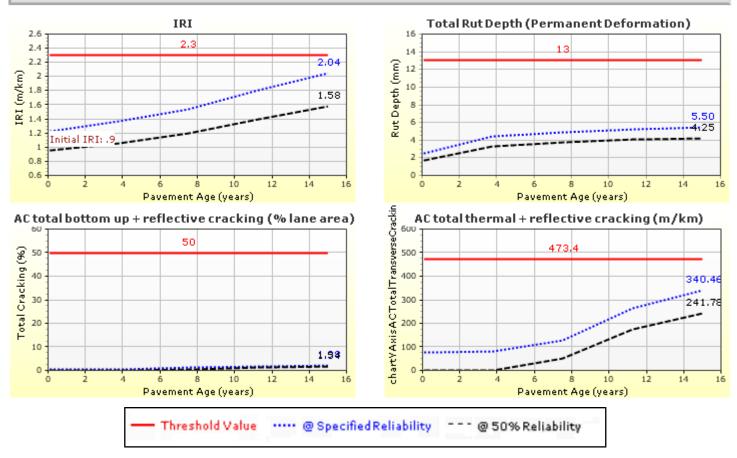


1,272





**Distress Charts** 



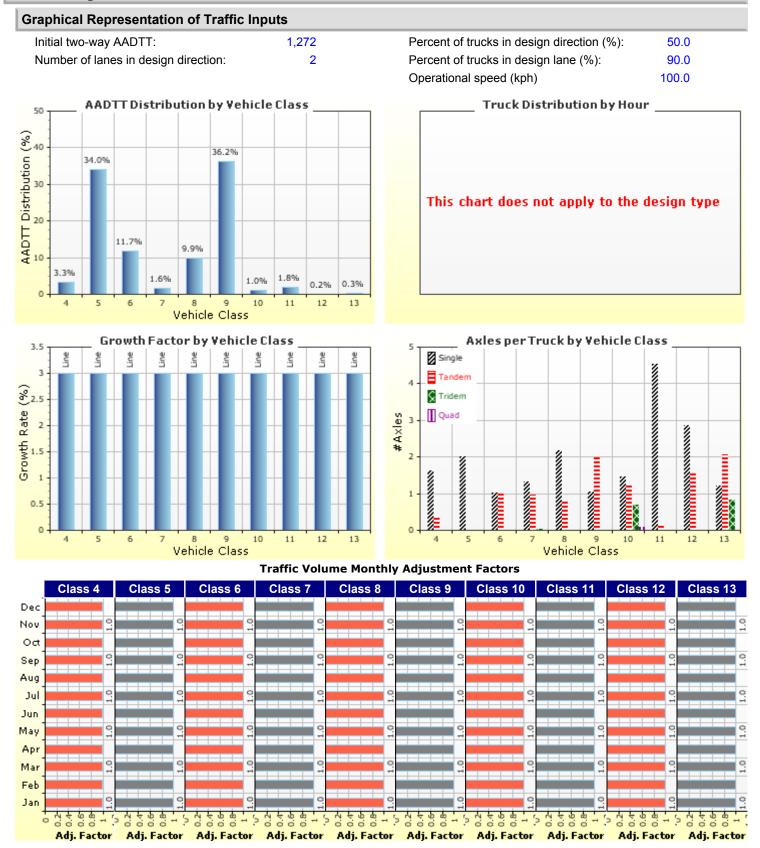


## Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+GU\_ONTARIO

File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+GU\_ONTARIO.dgpx



#### **Traffic Inputs**



Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:



## Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+GU\_ONTARIO

File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+GU\_ONTARIO.dgpx

#### Tabular Representation of Traffic Inputs

#### **Volume Monthly Adjustment Factors**

Level 3: Default MAF

Month	Vehicle Class									
WOItti	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
February	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
March	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
April	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
May	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
June	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
July	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
August	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
September	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
October	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
November	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
December	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

#### **Distributions by Vehicle Class**

Vehicle Class	AADTT Distribution (%)	Growth Factor		
	(Level 3) Ú	Rate (%)	Function	
Class 4	3.3%	3%	Linear	
Class 5	34%	3%	Linear	
Class 6	11.7%	3%	Linear	
Class 7	1.6%	3%	Linear	
Class 8	9.9%	3%	Linear	
Class 9	36.2%	3%	Linear	
Class 10	1%	3%	Linear	
Class 11	1.8%	3%	Linear	
Class 12	0.2%	3%	Linear	
Class 13	0.3%	3%	Linear	

#### Axle Configuration

Traffic Wander	
Mean wheel location (mm)	460.0
Traffic wander standard deviation (mm)	254.0
Design lane width (m)	3.7

Average Axle Spacing		
Tandem axle spacing (m)	1.5	
Tridem axle spacing (m)	1.7	
Quad axle spacing (m)	1.3	

	Axle Configuration		
	Average axle width (m)	2.6	
	Dual tire spacing (mm)	305.0	
	Tire pressure (kPa)	827.4	

162

Wheelbase does not apply	
--------------------------	--

#### Truck Distribution by Hour does not apply

#### Number of Axles per Truck

	Vehicle Class	Single Axle	Tandem Axle	Tridem Axle	Quad Axle
Ī	Class 4	1.62	0.39	0	0
1	Class 5	2	0	0	0
1	Class 6	1.01	0.993	0	0
	Class 7	1.314	0.989	0.03	0
	Class 8	2.163	0.845	0	0
	Class 9	1.055	1.968	0.003	0
	Class 10	1.446	1.234	0.7	0.088
	Class 11	4.546	0.168	0	0
	Class 12	2.857	1.526	0	0
	Class 13	1.201	2.058	0.848	0.024

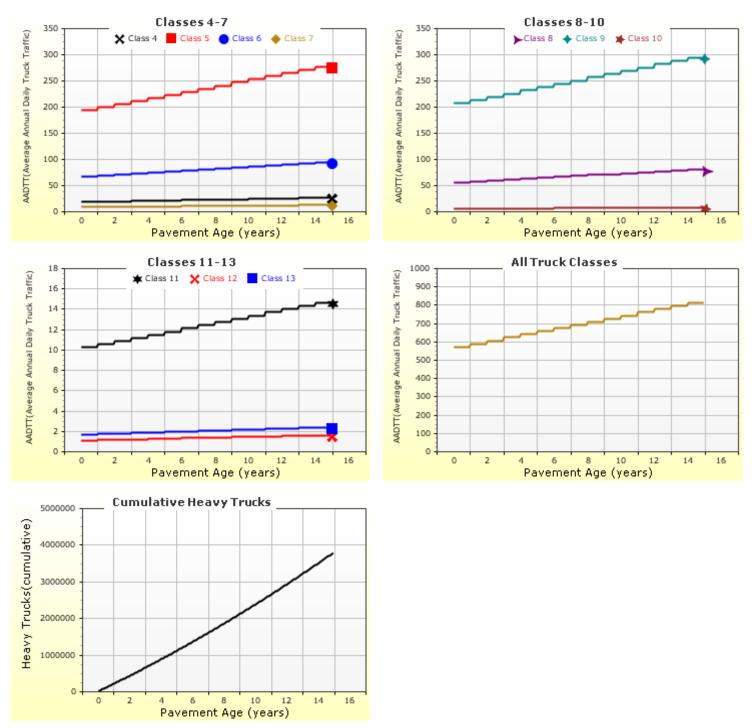
ASHT0





## **AADTT (Average Annual Daily Truck Traffic) Growth**

### \* Traffic cap is not enforced



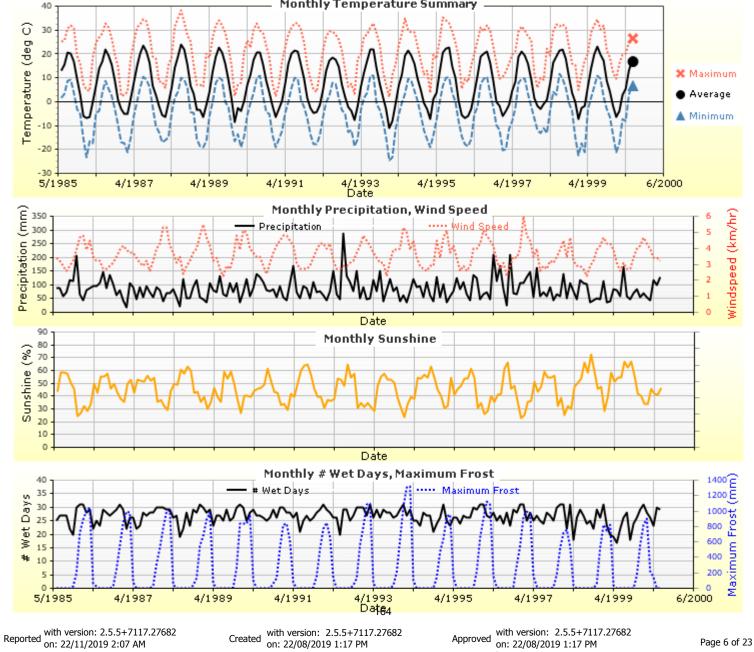




File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+GU\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### **Climate Inputs**

Climate Data Sources:		2 140 1				ly Rai	infall	Sta	tistic	s				
Climate Station Cities:	Location (lat lon	elevation(m))	P 120		1	08.20 41.15)	0.17	5.01 (6	05.16 51.98)	R	9.15	T.	8.81 11.66)	
CA, ON	43.50000 -8	80.62500 369	F <sup>100</sup> 74.68		79.50	- (	32.26)	11.66)		7.72	16.74)			
CA, ON	43.00000 -8	80.00000 210	a 80 (29.72 ( 60 ( 40 40	58.93 (32.00)	, 30.7 3)					26.16)				3.75 20.57)
Annual Statistics:			C ainfall											
Mean annual air temperatur Mean annual precipitation (i	. ,	7.96 1022.60	Jan to Rai	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	υŋ	2	Aug	Sep	5 Oct	Nov	Dec
Freezing index (°C - days)	,	521.04												
Average annual number of t	freeze/thaw cycles:	80.61	Water tabl (m)	le depi	th								10	.00
Monthly Climate Summa	ary:													
40		1onthly Tem	perature S	umm	ary _							1		



by:

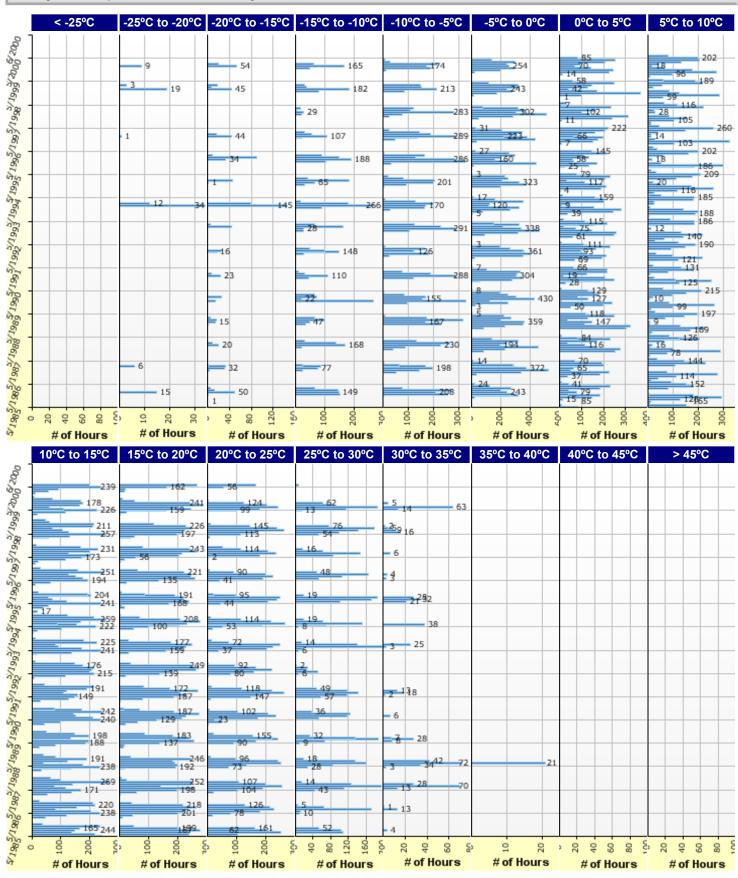
by:





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+GU\_ONTARIO.dgpx

#### Hourly Air Temperature Distribution by Month:



Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:





## **Design Properties**

### **HMA Design Properties**

Use Multilayer Rutting Model	False	Layer Name	Layer Type	Interface Friction	
Using G* based model (not nationally calibrated)	False	Layer 1 Flexible : Default asphalt	Flexible (1)		
Is NCHRP 1-37A HMA Rutting Model Coefficients	True	concrete Layer 2 Chemically Stabilized : Soil cement	Chemically Stabilized	1.00	
Endurance Limit	-	Layer 3 Non-stabilized Base :	(2)		
Use Reflective Cracking	e Reflective Cracking True		Non-stabilized Base (4)	1.00	
Structure - ICM Properties		Layer 4 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed gravel	Non-stabilized Base (4)	1.00	
AC surface shortwave absorptivity	0.85	Layer 5 Subgrade : A-6	Subgrade (5)	-	



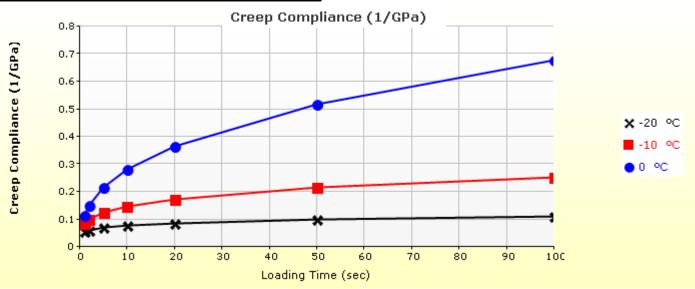


### **Thermal Cracking**

Thermal Contraction				
Is thermal contraction calculated?	True			
Mix coefficient of thermal contraction (mm/mm/°C)	-			
Aggregate coefficient of thermal contraction (mm/mm/°C)	9.0e-006			
Voids in Mineral Aggregate (%)	18.8			

Creep Compliance (1/GPa) (Input Level: 3)					
Loading time (sec)	-20 °C	-10 °C	0°C		
1	5.57e-002	8.57e-002	1.16e-001		
2	6.17e-002	1.01e-001	1.51e-001		
5	7.07e-002	1.25e-001	2.15e-001		
10	7.83e-002	1.48e-001	2.80e-001		
20	8.68e-002	1.74e-001	3.65e-001		
50	9.94e-002	2.16e-001	5.19e-001		
100	1.10e-001	2.55e-001	6.77e-001		

Indirect Tensile Strength (Input Level: 3)				
Test Temperature ( °C)	Indirect Tensilte Strength (Mpa)			
-10.0	2.79			

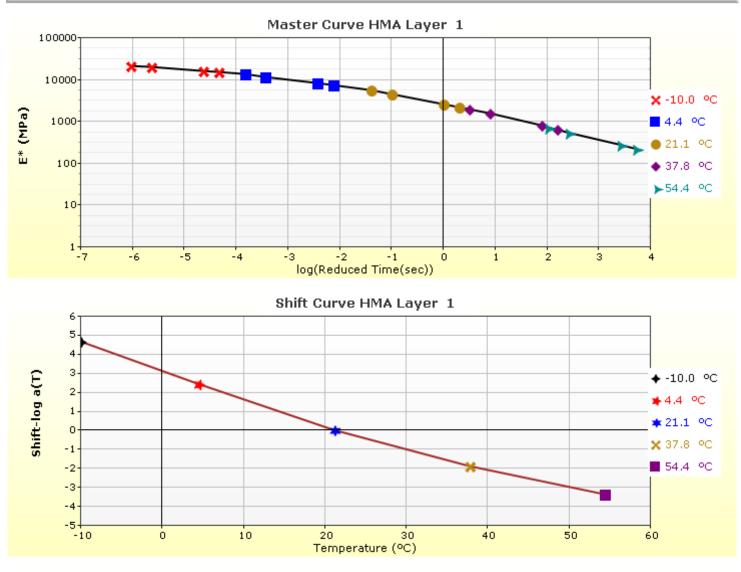




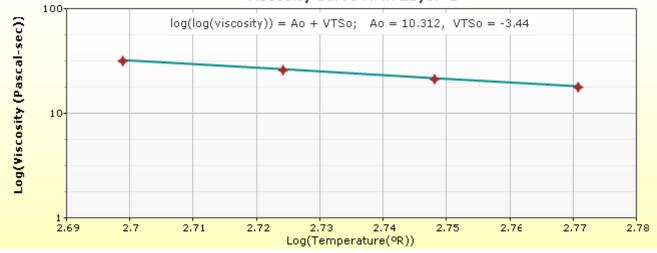


File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+GU\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### HMA Layer 1: Layer 1 Flexible : Default asphalt concrete







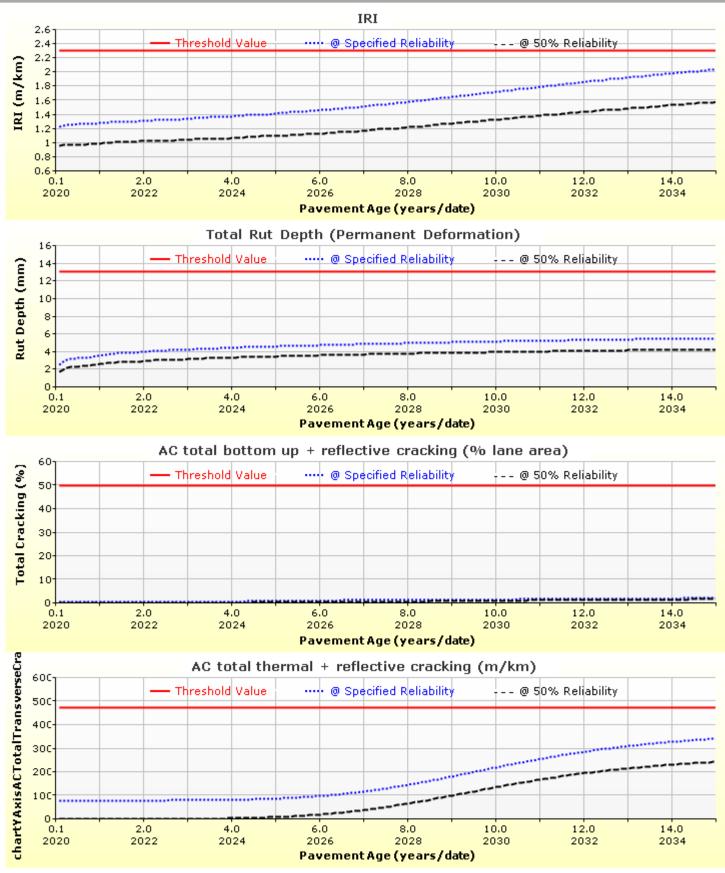
Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+GU\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### **Analysis Output Charts**



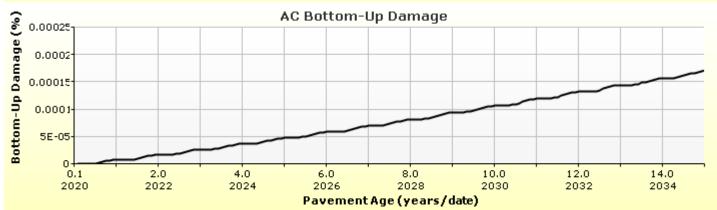
Reported with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/11/2019 2:07 AM Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:

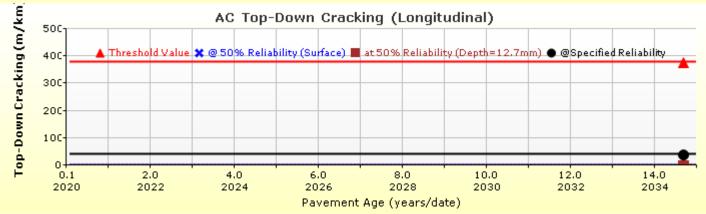


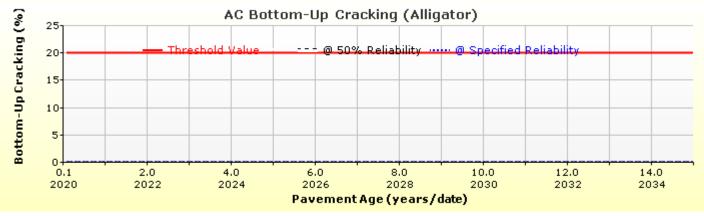


File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+GU\_ONTARIO.dgpx







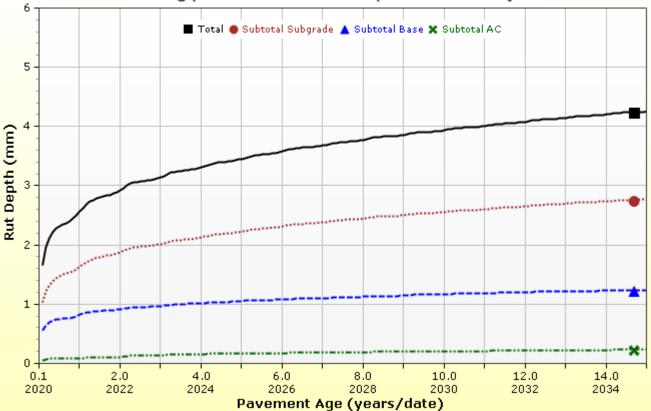






File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+GU\_ONTARIO.dgpx

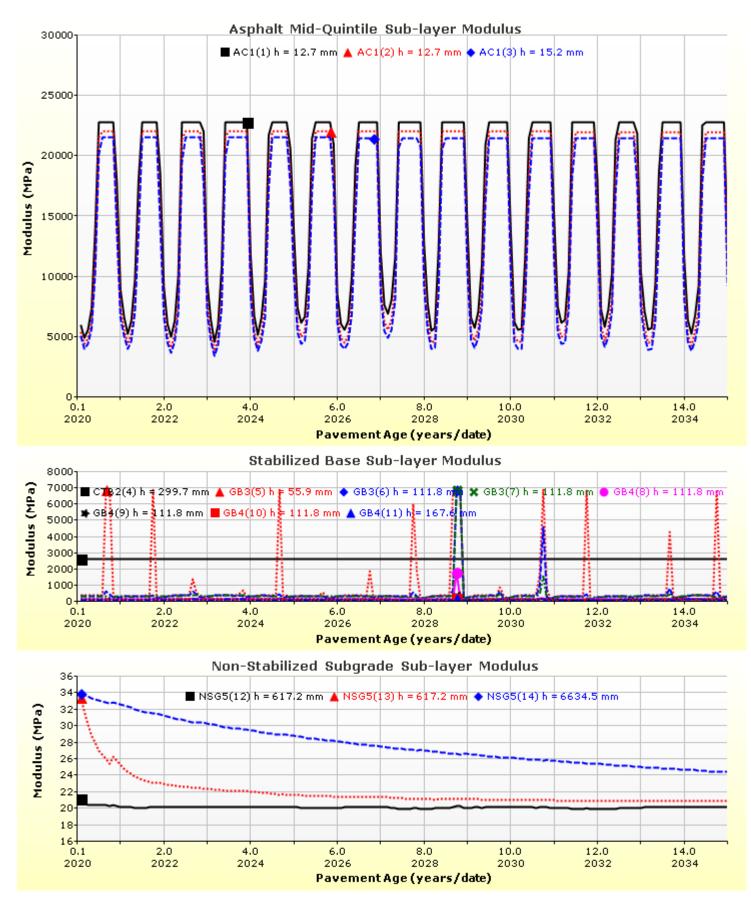
### Rutting (Permanent Deformation) at 50% Reliability







File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+GU\_ONTARIO.dgpx

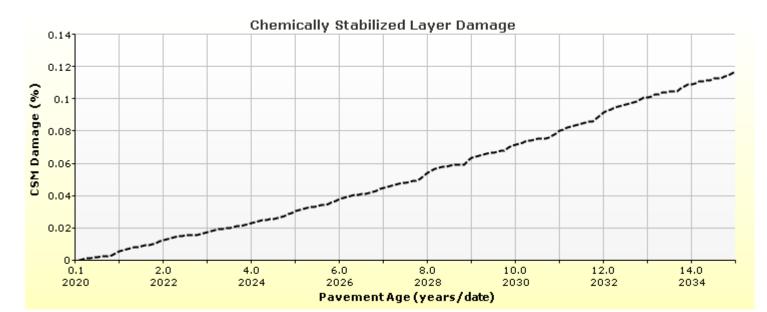


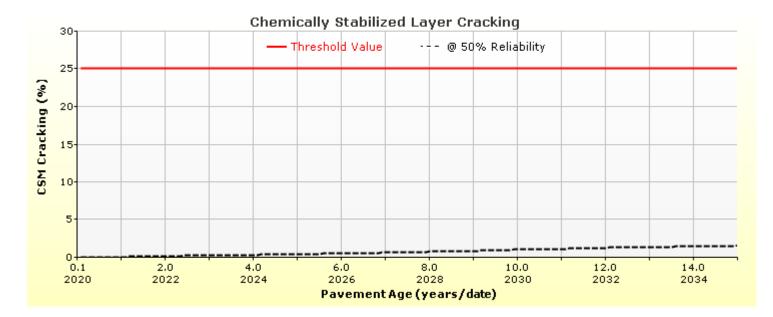
Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+GU\_ONTARIO.dgpx









File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+GU\_ONTARIO.dgpx

## **Layer Information**

### Layer 1 Flexible : Default asphalt concrete

Asphalt				
Thickness (mm)	40.0			
Unit weight (kgf/m^3)	2460.0			
Poisson's ratio	Is Calculated?	False		
	Ratio	0.35		
	Parameter A	-		
	Parameter B	-		

### Asphalt Dynamic Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Gradation	Percent Passing
19 mm sieve	100
9.5 mm sieve	77
4.75 mm sieve	60
0.075mm sieve	6

### **Asphalt Binder**

Parameter	Value
Grade	Superpave Performance Grade
Binder Type	64-28
A	10.312
VTS	-3.44

### **General Info**

Name	Value
Reference temperature (°C)	21.1
Effective binder content (%)	11.8
Air voids (%)	7
Thermal conductivity (watt/meter- kelvin)	1.16
Heat capacity (joule/kg-kelvin )	963

### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	Default asphalt concrete
Description of object	
Author	
Date Created	9/16/2010 1:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	9/16/2010 1:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0





### Layer 2 Chemically Stabilized : Soil cement

Semi-Rigid	
Chemically stabilized base crack spacing (m)	8
Chemically stabilized base transverse crack LTE (%)	50
Fatigue LTE (%)	50
Chemically Stabilized	
Layer thickness (mm)	300
Poisson's ratio	0.2
Unit weight (kgf/m^3)	2100
Strength	
Elastic/resilient modulus (MPa)	2664
Thermal	
Heat capacity (joule/kg-kelvin)	1172.3
Thermal conductivity (watt/meter-kelvin)	2.16

Identifiers

identifiers			
Field	Value		
Display name/identifier	Soil cement		
Description of object	Default material		
Author	AASHTO		
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM		
Approver			
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM		
State			
District			
County			
Highway			
Direction of Travel			
From station (km)			
To station (km)			
Province			
User defined field 1			
User defined field 2			
User defined field 3			
Revision Number	0		





### Layer 3 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed stone

Unbound	
Layer thickness (mm)	280.0
Poisson's ratio	0.35
Coefficient of lateral earth pressure (k0)	0.5

### Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Analysis Type: Modify input values by temperature/moisture	
Method: Resilient Modulus (MPa)	

### Resilient Modulus (MPa) 250.0

Use Correction factor for NDT modulus?	-
NDT Correction Factor:	-

### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	Crushed stone
Description of object	Default material
Author	AASHTO
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0

Sieve	
Liquid Limit	6.0
Plasticity Index	1.0
Is layer compacted?	False

	Is User Defined?	Value
Maximum dry unit weight (kgf/m^3)		2048.3
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (m/hr)	False	2.257e-02
Specific gravity of solids	False	2.7
Water Content (%)	False	7

### User-defined Soil Water Characteristic Curve (SWCC)

Is User Defined?	False
af	3.0919
bf	2.6074
cf	0.7701
hr	110.0000

Sieve Size	% Passing
0.001mm	
0.002mm	
0.020mm	
0.075mm	5.0
0.150mm	
0.180mm	
0.250mm	
0.300mm	13.5
0.425mm	
0.600mm	
0.850mm	
1.18mm	27.5
2.0mm	
2.36mm	
4.75mm	45.0
9.5mm	61.5
12.5mm	
19.0mm	92.5
25.0mm	100.0
37.5mm	
50.0mm	
63.0mm	
75.0mm	
90.0mm	





#### Layer 4 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed gravel

Unbound	
Layer thickness (mm)	500.0
Poisson's ratio	0.35
Coefficient of lateral earth pressure (k0)	0.5

### Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Analysis Type: Modify input values by temperature/moisture	
Method: Resilient Modulus (MPa)	

### **Resilient Modulus (MPa)** 150.0

Use Correction factor for NDT modulus?	-
NDT Correction Factor:	

### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	Crushed gravel
Description of object	Default material
Author	AASHTO
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0

Sieve	
Liquid Limit	11.0
Plasticity Index	1.0
Is layer compacted?	False

	Is User Defined?	Value
Maximum dry unit weight (kgf/m^3)		2012.4
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (m/hr)	False	6.883e-03
Specific gravity of solids	False	2.7
Water Content (%)	False	8.2

### User-defined Soil Water Characteristic Curve (SWCC)

Is User Defined?	False
af	5.0935
bf	2.5668
cf	0.8576
hr	108.0000

Sieve Size	% Passing
0.001mm	
0.002mm	
0.020mm	
0.075mm	4.0
0.150mm	
0.180mm	
0.250mm	
0.300mm	33.5
0.425mm	
0.600mm	
0.850mm	
1.18mm	55.0
2.0mm	
2.36mm	
4.75mm	60.0
9.5mm	
12.5mm	
19.0mm	
25.0mm	75.0
37.5mm	
50.0mm	
63.0mm	
75.0mm	
90.0mm	





### Layer 5 Subgrade : A-6

Unbound	
Layer thickness (mm)	Semi-infinite
Poisson's ratio	0.35
Coefficient of lateral earth pressure (k0)	0.5

Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Analysis Type:	Modify input values by temperature/moisture
Method:	Resilient Modulus (MPa)

### **Resilient Modulus (MPa)** 35.0

Use Correction factor for NDT modulus?	-
NDT Correction Factor:	-

### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	A-6
Description of object	Default material
Author	AASHTO
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0

Sieve	
Liquid Limit	42.0
Plasticity Index	15.0
Is layer compacted?	False

	Is User Defined?	Value
I(kat/m^3)		1693.8
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (m/hr)	False	3.012e-06
Specific gravity of solids	False	2.7
Water Content (%)	False	18.2

### User-defined Soil Water Characteristic Curve (SWCC)

Is User Defined?	False
af	114.8407
bf	0.6389
cf	0.1739
hr	500.0000

Sieve Size	% Passing
0.001mm	
0.002mm	25.0
0.020mm	
0.075mm	82.0
0.150mm	
0.180mm	91.0
0.250mm	
0.300mm	
0.425mm	95.0
0.600mm	
0.850mm	
1.18mm	
2.0mm	98.0
2.36mm	
4.75mm	100.0
9.5mm	100.0
12.5mm	100.0
19.0mm	100.0
25.0mm	100.0
37.5mm	
50.0mm	
63.0mm	
75.0mm	
90.0mm	100.0

Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:





### **Calibration Coefficients**

AC Fatigue	
$(1)^{k_2\beta_{f_2}}(1)^{k_3\beta_{f_3}}$	k1: 3.75
$N_{f} = 0.00432 * C * \beta_{f1} k_{1} \left(\frac{1}{\varepsilon_{1}}\right)^{k_{2}\beta_{f2}} \left(\frac{1}{E}\right)^{k_{2}\beta_{f3}}$	k2: 2.87
	k3: 1.46
$C = 10^M$	Bf1: 0.02054
$M = 4.84 \left( \frac{V_b}{V_a + V_b} - 0.69 \right)$	Bf2: 1.38
$(V_a + V_b)$	Bf3: 0.88

### AC Rutting

$\begin{aligned} \frac{\varepsilon_p}{\varepsilon_r} &= k_z \beta_{r1} 10^{k_1} T^{k_2 \beta_{r2}} N \\ k_z &= (C_1 + C_2 * depth) \\ C_1 &= -0.1039 * H_{\alpha}^2 + 2.4 \\ C_2 &= 0.0172 * H_{\alpha}^2 - 1.73 \\ Where: \\ H_{ac} &= total \ AC \ thicknee \end{aligned}$	* 0.328196 <sup>depth</sup> 4868 * H <sub>α</sub> - 17.342 331 * H <sub>α</sub> + 27.428	$\begin{split} \varepsilon_p &= plastic  strain \binom{in}{in} \\ \varepsilon_r &= resilient  strain \binom{in}{in} \\ T &= layer  temperature (°F) \\ N &= number  of  load  repetitions \end{split}$			
AC Rutting Standard Deviation 0.24 * Pow(RUT,0.8026) + 0.001					
AC Layer 1	K1:-2.45 K2:3.01 K3:0.22	Br1:0.128 Br2:0.52 Br3:1.36			

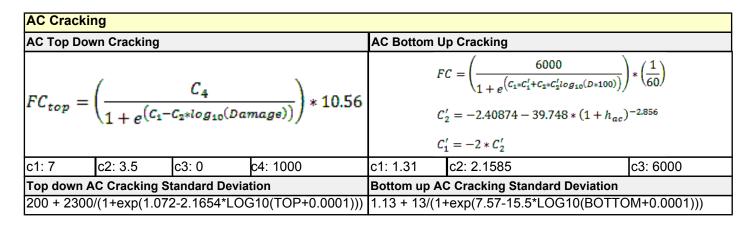
Thermal Fracture	
$C_{f} = 400 * N\left(\frac{\log C/h_{ac}}{\sigma}\right)$ $\Delta C = (k * \beta t)^{n+1} * A * \Delta K^{n}$ $A = 10^{(4.389 - 2.52*\log(E*\sigma_{m}*n))}$	$ \begin{array}{l} C_f = observed \ amount \ of \ thermal \ cracking(ft/500ft) \\ k = refression \ coefficient \ determined \ through \ field \ calibration \\ N() = standard \ normal \ distribution \ evaluated \ at() \\ \sigma = standard \ deviation \ of \ the \ log \ of \ the \ depth \ of \ cracks \ in \ the \ pavments \\ \sigma = standard \ deviation \ of \ the \ log \ of \ the \ depth \ of \ cracks \ in \ the \ pavments \\ \sigma = standard \ deviation \ of \ the \ log \ of \ the \ depth \ of \ cracks \ in \ the \ pavments \\ \sigma = standard \ deviation \ of \ the \ log \ of \ the \ depth \ of \ cracks \ in \ the \ pavments \\ \sigma = crack \ depth(in) \\ h_{ac} = thickness \ of \ asphalt \ layer(in) \\ \Delta C = Change \ in \ the \ crack \ depth \ due \ to \ a \ cooling \ cycle \\ \Delta K = Change \ in \ the \ stress \ intensity \ factor \ due \ to \ a \ cooling \ cycle \\ A, n = \ Fracture \ parameters \ for \ the \ asphalt \ mixture \\ E = \ mixture \ stiffness \\ \sigma_M = Undamaged \ mixture \ tensile \ strength \\ \beta_t = Calibration \ parameter \end{array}$
Level 1 K: ((3 * Pow(10,-7)) * Pow(MAAT,4.031	9)) * 1 + 0
Level 2 K: ((3 * Pow(10,-7)) * Pow(MAAT,4.031	9)) * 1 + 0
Level 3 K: ((3 * Pow(10,-7)) * Pow(MAAT,4.031	9)) * 1 + 0

CSM Fatigue								
$N_f = 10^{\left(\frac{k_1 \beta_{c1} \left(\frac{\sigma_s}{M_r}\right)}{k_2 \beta_{c2}}\right)}$	$\sigma_s = Tensil$	er of repetitions to e stress(psi) lus of rupture(psi)						
k1: 0.972 k2: 0	0825	Bc1: 1	Bc2:1					





Unbound Layer Rut	ting							
$\delta_a(N) = \beta_{s_1} k_1 \varepsilon_1$	$\delta_{a}(N) = \beta_{s_{1}} k_{1} \varepsilon_{v} h\left(\frac{\varepsilon_{0}}{\varepsilon_{r}}\right) \left  e^{-\left(\frac{\rho}{N}\right)^{\beta}} \right  \qquad \begin{array}{c} N \\ \varepsilon_{v} \\ \varepsilon_{0} \\ \varepsilon_{r} \end{array}$			$\delta_a = permanent deformation for the layer N = number of repetitionse_v = average veritcal strain(in/in)e_0, \beta, \rho = material propertiese_r = resilient strain(in/in)$				
Base Rutting			Subgrade Rutting					
k1: 0.965	Bs1: 1		k1: 0.675	Bs1: 1				
		Standard Deviation (BASERUT) 0.1235 * Pow(SUBRUT,0.5012) + 0.001						



CSM Cra	cking			IRI Flexi	IRI Flexible Pavements				
$FC_{ctb} = C_1 + \frac{C_2}{1 + e^{C_3 - C_4 * log_{10}(Damage)}}$					C1 - Rutting C3 - Transverse Crac C2 - Fatigue Crack C4 - Site Factors				
C1: 0	C2: 75	C3: 2	C4: 2	C1: 55	C2: 0.4	C3: 0.008	C4: 0.015		
CSM Standard Deviation									
CTB*1				1					





#### **Reflective Cracking**

$\Delta C = k_1 \Delta_{\text{bending}} + k_2 \Delta_{\text{sha}}$	$k_{aring} + k_{a}\Delta_{thermal}$
$C_1 k_1 \Delta_{bending} + C_2 k_1 \Delta_{bending}$	$k_2 \Delta_{\text{shearing}} + C_3 k_3 \Delta_{\text{thermal}}$ $h_{\text{OL}}$
$\Delta D =$	h <sub>oL</sub>
$\Delta_{\text{Bending}} = A(\text{SIF})_B^n$	
$\Delta_{\text{Shearing}} = A(\text{SIF})_{\text{S}}^{n}$	
$\Delta_{\text{Thermal}} = A(\text{SIF})_{\text{T}}^{n}$	
$D = \sum_{i=1}^{N} \Delta D$	
$\mathrm{RCR} = \left(\frac{100}{\mathrm{C4} + e^{\mathrm{CSlog}D}}\right) * \mathrm{E}$	X_CRK
Where	
	Crack length increment, in
$\Delta D =$	e .
$k_1, k_2, k_3, C_1, C_2, C_3, C_4, C_5$	<ul> <li>Calibration factors (local and global)</li> </ul>
$\Delta_{ t bending}$ , $\Delta_{ t shearing}$ , $\Delta_{ t thermal}$	<ul> <li>Crack length increments caused by bending, shearing, and thermal loading</li> </ul>
A, n =	HMA material fracture properties
N	<ul> <li>Total number of days</li> <li>Stress intensity factors caused by bending shearing and thermal loading</li> </ul>
$(SIF)_B, (SIF)_S, (SIF)_T$ D =	<ul> <li>Stress intensity factors caused by bending, shearing, and thermal loading Damage ratio</li> </ul>
hol =	Overlay thickness, in
RCR =	Cracks in the underlying layers reflected, %
EX CRK =	Transverse cracking in underlying pavement layers, ft/mile (transverse cracking)
_	Alligator cracking in underlying pavement layers, % lane area (alligator cracking)

Pavement Type	Distress Type	k1	k2	k3	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Standard Deviation
Semi-Rigid	Transverse	0.45	0.05	1	0.1	0.9809	0.19	165.3	-	0.000027 * Pow (TRANSVERSE,2.1 187) + 399.9
Semi-Rigid	Fatigue	0.45	0.05	1	1.64	1.1	0.19	62.1	-404.6	1.3897 * Pow (FATIGUE,0.2960) + 0.4212





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB1\_ONTARIO.dgpx

## **Design Inputs**

Design Life: 15 years Design Type: SEMI\_RIGID Base construction: Pavement construction: Traffic opening:

May, 2020 June, 2020 June, 2020 Climate Data 43.5, -80.625 Sources (Lat/Lon) 43, -80

### **Design Structure**

Layer type	Material Type	Thickness(mm)
Flexible	Default asphalt concrete	40.0
Cement_Base	Soil cement	300.0
NonStabilized	Crushed stone	280.0
NonStabilized	Crushed gravel	500.0
Subgrade	A-6	Semi-infinite

Volumetric at Construction:						
Effective binder content (%)	11.8					
Air voids (%)	7.0					

# Age (year) Heavy Trucks (cumulative) 2020 (initial) 1,272 2027 (7 years) 1,721,680 2035 (15 years) 3,794,600

### **Design Outputs**

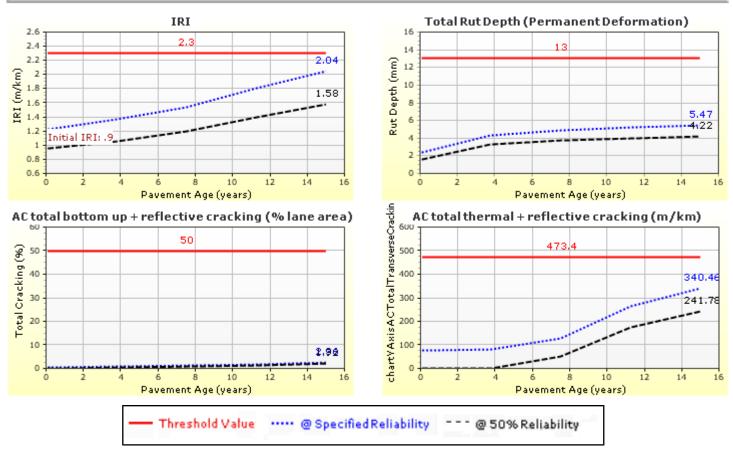
### **Distress Prediction Summary**

Distress Type		Specified bility	Reliab	Criterion Satisfied?	
	Target	Predicted	Target	Achieved	Satisfieur
Terminal IRI (m/km)	2.30	2.04	85.00	94.75	Pass
Permanent deformation - total pavement (mm)	13.00	5.47	85.00	100.00	Pass
AC total fatigue cracking: bottom up + reflective (% lane area)	50.00	2.36	85.00	100.00	Pass
AC total transverse cracking: thermal + reflective (m/km)	473.40	340.46	85.00	99.25	Pass
AC bottom-up fatigue cracking (percent)	20.00	0.00	50.00	100.00	Pass
AC thermal cracking (m/km)	190.00	0.19	50.00	100.00	Pass
AC top-down fatigue cracking (m/km)	380.00	39.31	85.00	100.00	Pass
Permanent deformation - AC only (mm)	6.00	0.43	85.00	100.00	Pass
Chemically stabilized layer - fatigue fracture (percent)	25.00	1.92	-	-	-



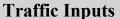


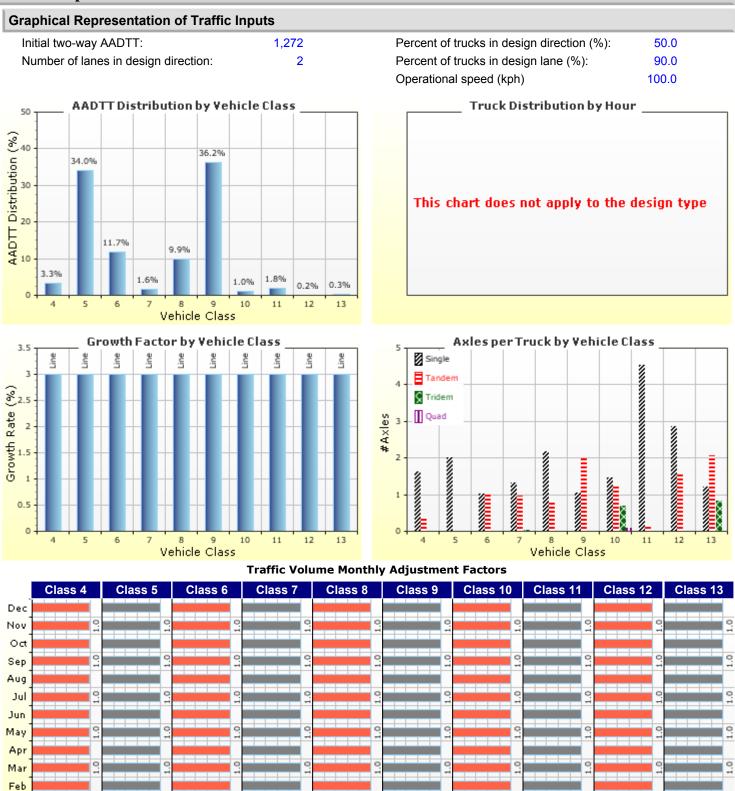
**Distress Charts** 





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB1\_ONTARIO.dgpx





0.6

Adj. Factor

00

5

----

2

ö ö

Jan

with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 Created on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:

0.2

0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8

Adj. Factor Adj. Factor

÷ 5

185

0.2 0.4

÷ 5

0.8

2

Ş. 0.2

-

0.6 0.8 ÷þ

ö

45 0.2 0.6 ÷ (> 0.2 0.6

5

÷ (> 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8

0 0.6

2

-

÷ (>







File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB1\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### **Tabular Representation of Traffic Inputs**

### Volume Monthly Adjustment Factors

Level 3: Default MAF

Month	Vehicle Class									
WORth	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
February	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
March	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
April	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Мау	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
June	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
July	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
August	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
September	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
October	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
November	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
December	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

### **Distributions by Vehicle Class**

Vehicle Class	AADTT Distribution (%)	Growth Factor					
	(Level 3)	Rate (%)	Function				
Class 4	3.3%	3%	Linear				
Class 5	34%	3%	Linear				
Class 6	11.7%	3%	Linear				
Class 7	1.6%	3%	Linear				
Class 8	9.9%	3%	Linear				
Class 9	36.2%	3%	Linear				
Class 10	1%	3%	Linear				
Class 11	1.8%	3%	Linear				
Class 12	0.2%	3%	Linear				
Class 13	0.3%	3%	Linear				

### Axle Configuration

Traffic Wander					
Mean wheel location (mm)	460.0				
Traffic wander standard deviation (mm)	254.0				
Design lane width (m)	3.7				

Average Axle Spacing				
1.5				
1.7				
1.3				

	Axle Configuration						
	Average axle width (m)	2.6					
	Dual tire spacing (mm)	305.0					
	Tire pressure (kPa)	827.4					

186

Wheelbase	does no	ot apply
-----------	---------	----------

### Truck Distribution by Hour does not apply

### Number of Axles per Truck

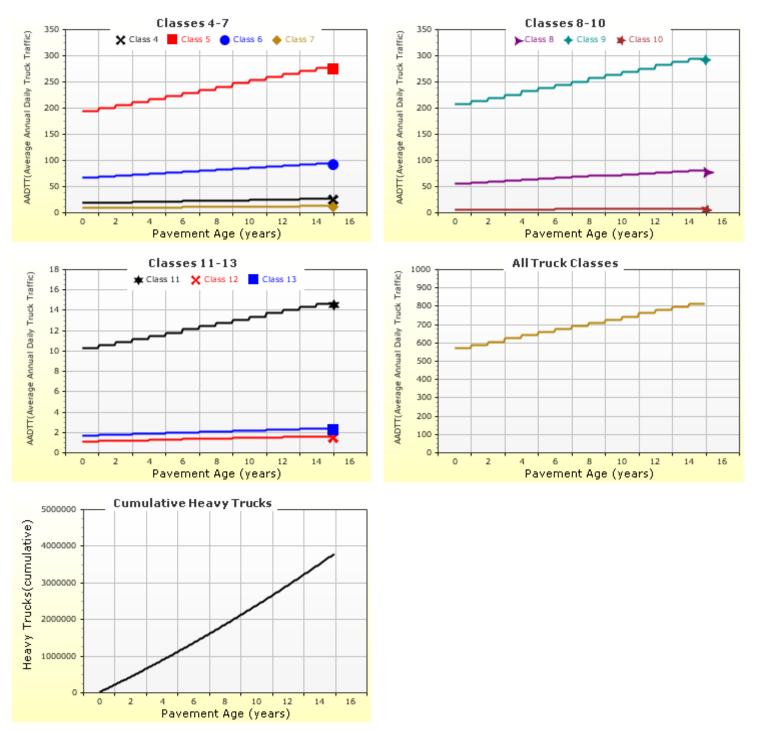
	Vehicle Class	Single Axle	Tandem Axle	Tridem Axle	Quad Axle
ĺ	Class 4	1.62	0.39	0	0
	Class 5	2	0	0	0
J	Class 6	1.01	0.993	0	0
	Class 7	1.314	0.989	0.03	0
	Class 8	2.163	0.845	0	0
	Class 9	1.055	1.968	0.003	0
	Class 10	1.446	1.234	0.7	0.088
	Class 11	4.546	0.168	0	0
	Class 12	2.857	1.526	0	0
	Class 13	1.201	2.058	0.848	0.024





## **AADTT (Average Annual Daily Truck Traffic) Growth**

### \* Traffic cap is not enforced



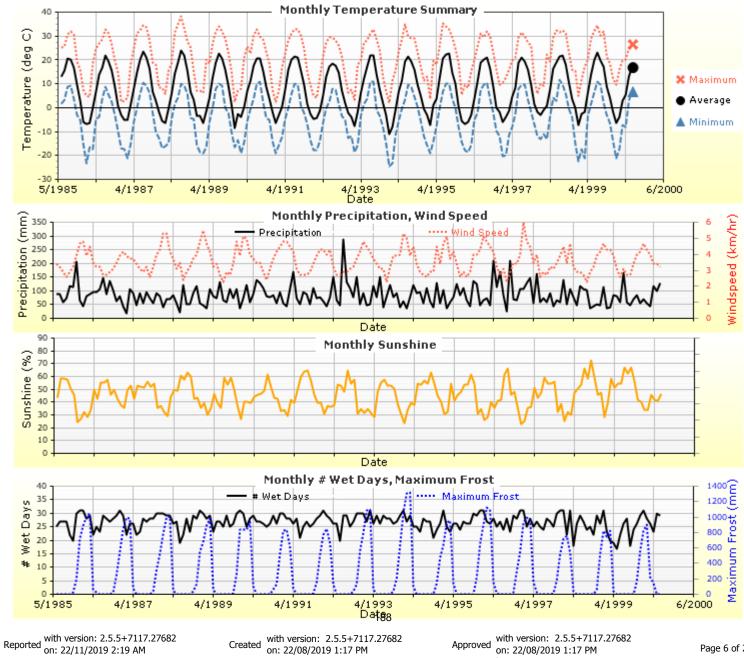




File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB1\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### **Climate Inputs**

Climate Data Sources:			() 140 g					ly Ra	infal	l Sta	tistic	s			_
Climate Station Cities: CA, ON CA, ON			(mm) (mean (std d 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	74.68	(32.00)	79.50 (30.73)	08.20	0.17		05.16	8	9.15		98.81 (41.6	
Annual Statistics: Mean annual air temperature Mean annual precipitation (m	. ,	7.96	Rainfall (	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	un	3	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	
Freezing index (°C - days) Average annual number of fr		521.04 80.61	Wate (m)	r table	e dep	th								1	0.0
Monthly Climate Summa	ry:														



by:

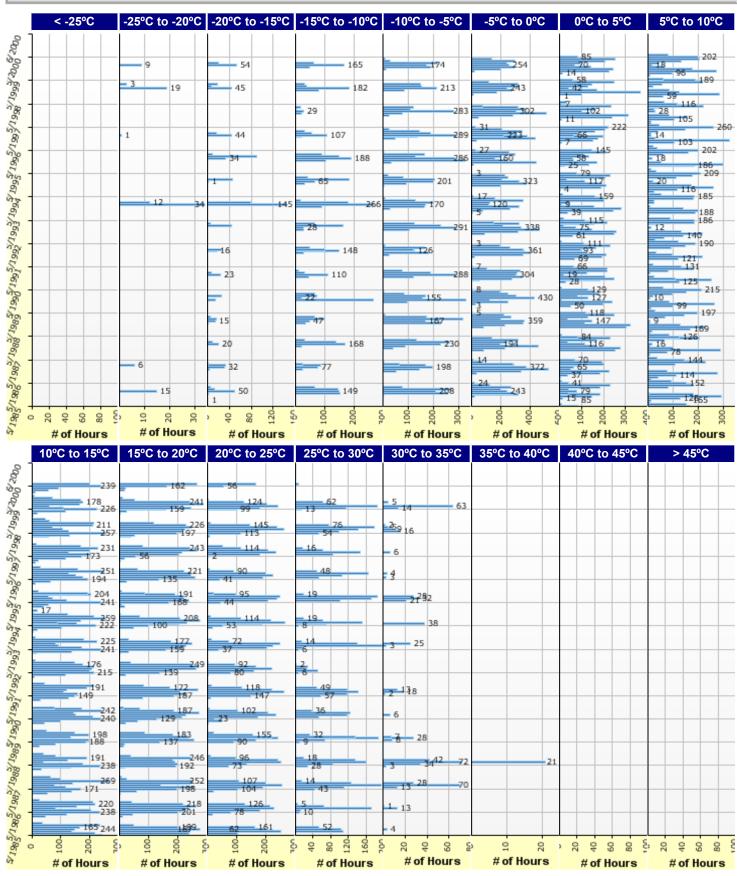
by:





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB1\_ONTARIO.dgpx

#### Hourly Air Temperature Distribution by Month:







## **Design Properties**

### **HMA Design Properties**

Use Multilayer Rutting Model	False	Layer Name	Layer Type	Interface Friction	
Using G* based model (not nationally calibrated)	False	Layer 1 Flexible : Default asphalt	Flexible (1)	1.00	
Is NCHRP 1-37A HMA Rutting Model Coefficients	True		Chemically Stabilized	1.00	
Endurance Limit	-	Soil cement	(2)		
Use Reflective Cracking	True	Layer 3 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed stone	Non-stabilized Base (4)	1.00	
Structure - ICM Properties		Layer 4 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed gravel	Non-stabilized Base (4)	1.00	
AC surface shortwave absorptivity	0.85	Layer 5 Subgrade : A-6	Subgrade (5)	-	



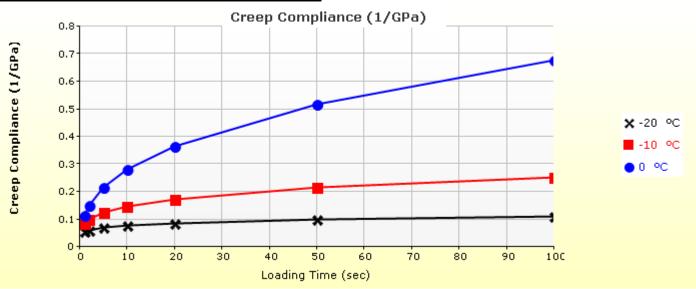


### **Thermal Cracking**

Thermal Contraction	
Is thermal contraction calculated?	True
Mix coefficient of thermal contraction (mm/mm/°C)	-
Aggregate coefficient of thermal contraction (mm/mm/°C)	9.0e-006
Voids in Mineral Aggregate (%)	18.8

Creep Compliance (1/GPa) (Input Level: 3)								
Loading time (sec) -20 °C -10 °C 0 °C								
1	5.57e-002	8.57e-002	1.16e-001					
2	6.17e-002	1.01e-001	1.51e-001					
5	7.07e-002	1.25e-001	2.15e-001					
10	7.83e-002	1.48e-001	2.80e-001					
20	8.68e-002	1.74e-001	3.65e-001					
50	9.94e-002	2.16e-001	5.19e-001					
100	1.10e-001	2.55e-001	6.77e-001					

Indirect Tensile Strength (Input Level: 3)					
Test Temperature ( °C) Indirect Tensilte Strength (I					
-10.0	2.79				

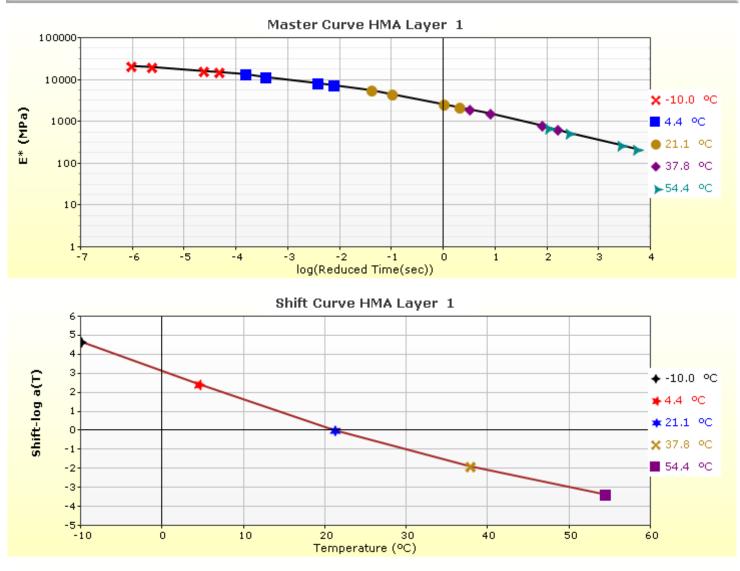




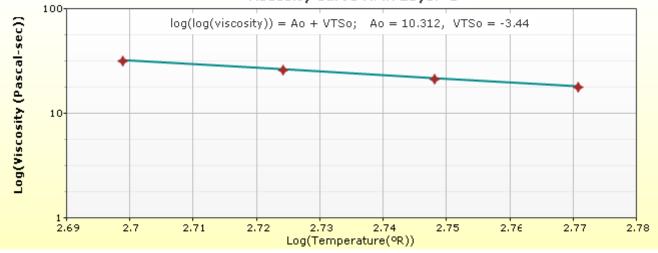


File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB1\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### HMA Layer 1: Layer 1 Flexible : Default asphalt concrete







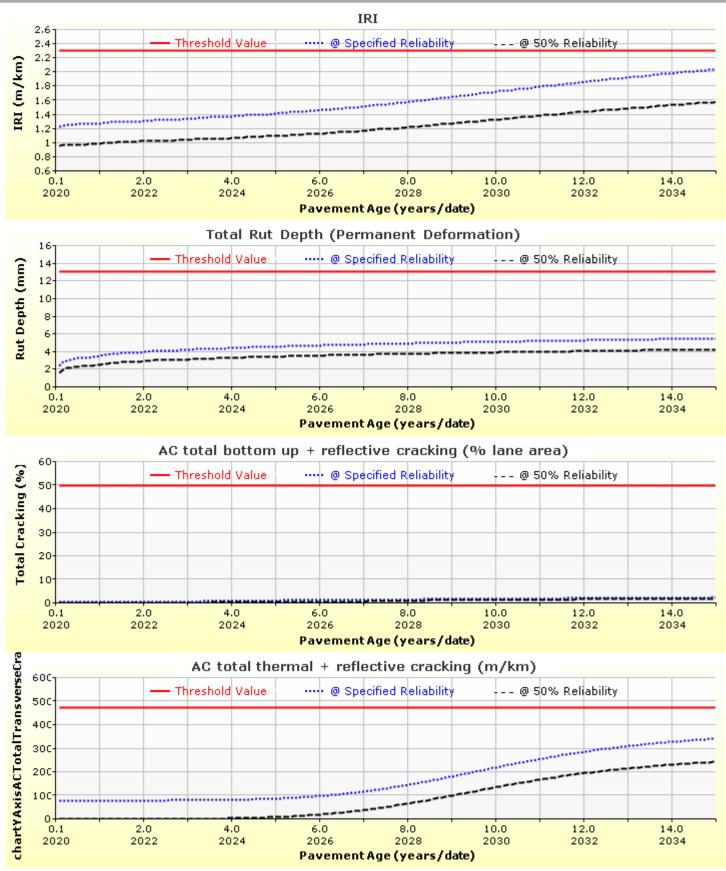
Reported with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/11/2019 2:19 AM Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB1\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### **Analysis Output Charts**

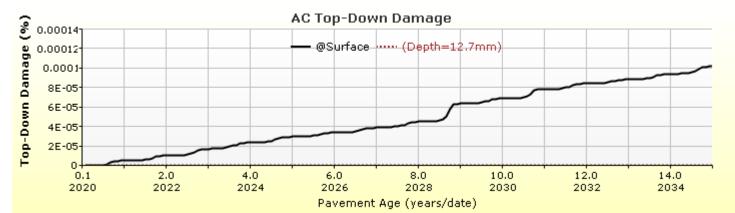


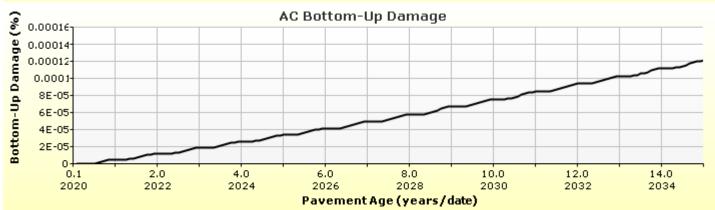
Reported with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/11/2019 2:19 AM Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:

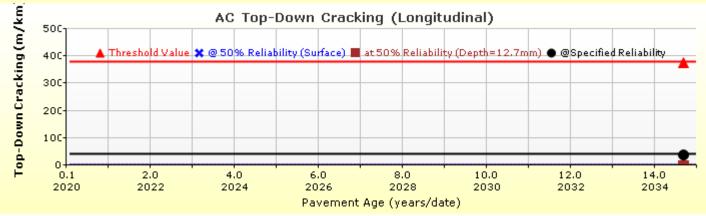
Pv D

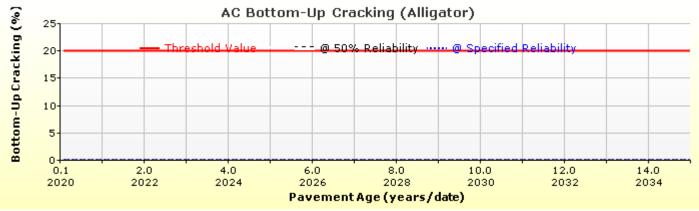


File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB1\_ONTARIO.dgpx







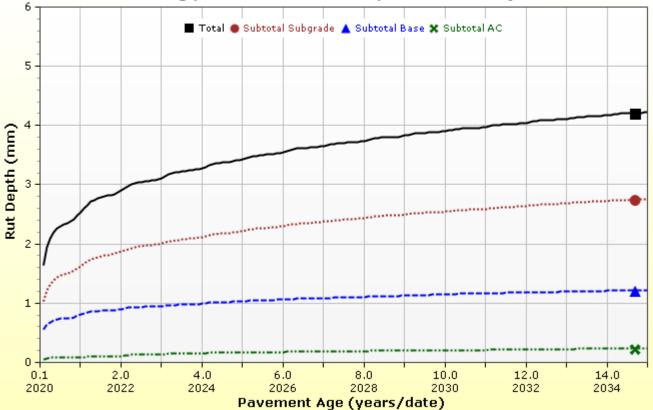






File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB1\_ONTARIO.dgpx

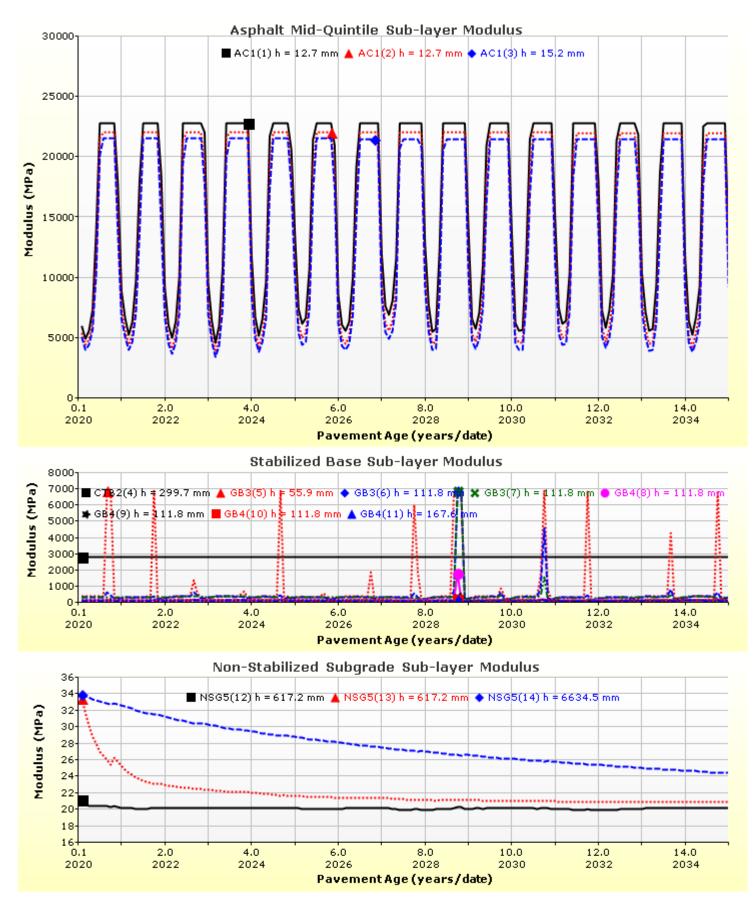
### Rutting (Permanent Deformation) at 50% Reliability







File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB1\_ONTARIO.dgpx

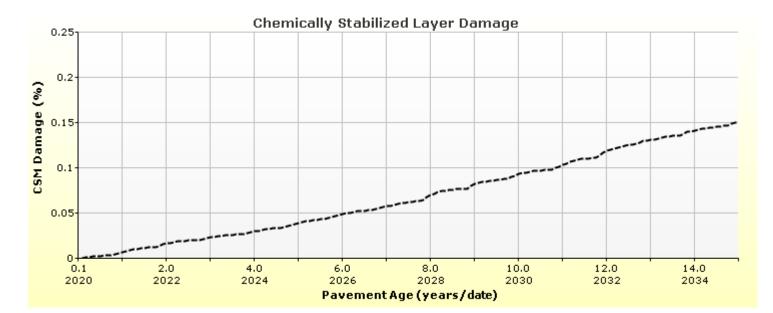


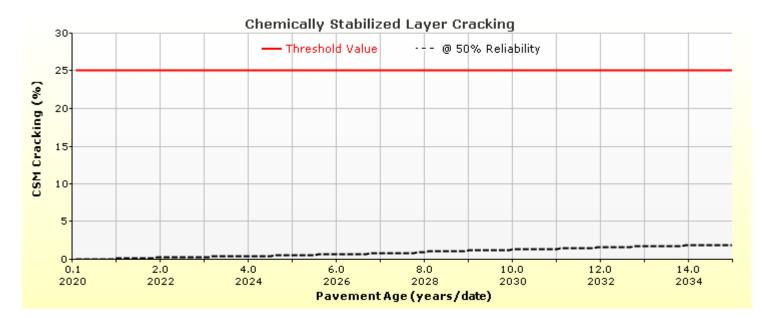
Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB1\_ONTARIO.dgpx









File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB1\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### **Layer Information**

### Layer 1 Flexible : Default asphalt concrete

Asphalt								
Thickness (mm)	40.0							
Unit weight (kgf/m^3)	2460.0							
Poisson's ratio	Is Calculated?	False						
	Ratio	0.35						
	Parameter A	-						
	Parameter B	-						

### Asphalt Dynamic Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Gradation	Percent Passing
19 mm sieve	100
9.5 mm sieve	77
4.75 mm sieve	60
0.075mm sieve	6

### **Asphalt Binder**

Parameter	Value
Grade	Superpave Performance Grade
Binder Type	64-28
A	10.312
VTS	-3.44

### **General Info**

Name	Value
Reference temperature (°C)	21.1
Effective binder content (%)	11.8
Air voids (%)	7
Thermal conductivity (watt/meter- kelvin)	1.16
Heat capacity (joule/kg-kelvin )	963

### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	Default asphalt concrete
Description of object	
Author	
Date Created	9/16/2010 1:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	9/16/2010 1:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0





### Layer 2 Chemically Stabilized : Soil cement

Semi-Rigid	
Chemically stabilized base crack spacing (m)	8
Chemically stabilized base transverse crack LTE (%)	50
Fatigue LTE (%)	50
Chemically Stabilized	
Layer thickness (mm)	300
Poisson's ratio	0.2
Unit weight (kgf/m^3)	2100
Strength	
Elastic/resilient modulus (MPa)	2834
Thermal	
Heat capacity (joule/kg-kelvin)	1172.3
Thermal conductivity (watt/meter-kelvin)	2.16

Identifiers

Field	Value	
Display name/identifier	Soil cement	
Description of object	Default material	
Author	AASHTO	
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	
Approver		
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	
State		
District		
County		
Highway		
Direction of Travel		
From station (km)		
To station (km)		
Province		
User defined field 1		
User defined field 2		
User defined field 3		
Revision Number	0	





ы.

#### Layer 3 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed stone

Unbound	
Layer thickness (mm)	280.0
Poisson's ratio	0.35
Coefficient of lateral earth pressure (k0)	0.5

### Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Analysis Type:	Modify input values by temperature/moisture
Method:	Resilient Modulus (MPa)

### Resilient Modulus (MPa) 250.0

Use Correction factor for NDT modulus?	-
NDT Correction Factor:	-

### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	Crushed stone
Description of object	Default material
Author	AASHTO
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0

Sieve	
Liquid Limit	6.0
Plasticity Index	1.0
Is layer compacted?	False

	Is User Defined?	Value
Maximum dry unit weight (kgf/m^3)		2048.3
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (m/hr)	False	2.257e-02
Specific gravity of solids	False	2.7
Water Content (%)	False	7

#### User-defined Soil Water Characteristic Curve (SWCC)

Is User Defined?	False
af	3.0919
bf	2.6074
cf	0.7701
hr	110.0000

Sieve Size	% Passing
0.001mm	
0.002mm	
0.020mm	
0.075mm	5.0
0.150mm	
0.180mm	
0.250mm	
0.300mm	13.5
0.425mm	
0.600mm	
0.850mm	
1.18mm	27.5
2.0mm	
2.36mm	
4.75mm	45.0
9.5mm	61.5
12.5mm	
19.0mm	92.5
25.0mm	100.0
37.5mm	
50.0mm	
63.0mm	
75.0mm	
90.0mm	





#### Layer 4 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed gravel

Unbound	
Layer thickness (mm)	500.0
Poisson's ratio	0.35
Coefficient of lateral earth pressure (k0)	0.5

### Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Analysis Type:	Modify input values by temperature/moisture
Method:	Resilient Modulus (MPa)

### **Resilient Modulus (MPa)** 150.0

Use Correction factor for NDT modulus?	-
NDT Correction Factor:	-

#### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	Crushed gravel
Description of object	Default material
Author	AASHTO
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0

Sieve		
Liquid Limit	11.0	
Plasticity Index	1.0	
Is layer compacted?	False	

	Is User Defined?	Value
Maximum dry unit weight (kgf/m^3)		2012.4
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (m/hr)	False	6.883e-03
Specific gravity of solids	False	2.7
Water Content (%)	False	8.2

### **User-defined Soil Water Characteristic Curve** (SWCC)

Is User Defined?	False
af	5.0935
bf	2.5668
cf	0.8576
hr	108.0000

Sieve Size	% Passing
0.001mm	
0.002mm	
0.020mm	
0.075mm	4.0
0.150mm	
0.180mm	
0.250mm	
0.300mm	33.5
0.425mm	
0.600mm	
0.850mm	
1.18mm	55.0
2.0mm	
2.36mm	
4.75mm	60.0
9.5mm	
12.5mm	
19.0mm	
25.0mm	75.0
37.5mm	
50.0mm	
63.0mm	
75.0mm	
90.0mm	





#### Layer 5 Subgrade : A-6

Unbound		
Layer thickness (mm)	Semi-infinite	
Poisson's ratio	0.35	
Coefficient of lateral earth pressure (k0)	0.5	

Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Analysis Type:	Modify input values by temperature/moisture
Method:	Resilient Modulus (MPa)

### **Resilient Modulus (MPa)** 35.0

Use Correction factor for NDT modulus?	-
NDT Correction Factor:	-

#### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	A-6
Description of object	Default material
Author	AASHTO
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0

Sieve	
Liquid Limit	42.0
Plasticity Index	15.0
Is layer compacted?	False

	Is User Defined?	Value
Maximum dry unit weight (kgf/m^3)		1693.8
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (m/hr)	False	3.012e-06
Specific gravity of solids	False	2.7
Water Content (%)	False	18.2

### User-defined Soil Water Characteristic Curve (SWCC)

	Is User Defined?	False
	af	114.8407
	bf	0.6389
	cf	0.1739
I	hr	500.0000

Sieve Size	% Passing
0.001mm	
0.002mm	25.0
0.020mm	
0.075mm	82.0
0.150mm	
0.180mm	91.0
0.250mm	
0.300mm	
0.425mm	95.0
0.600mm	
0.850mm	
1.18mm	
2.0mm	98.0
2.36mm	
4.75mm	100.0
9.5mm	100.0
12.5mm	100.0
19.0mm	100.0
25.0mm	100.0
37.5mm	
50.0mm	
63.0mm	
75.0mm	
90.0mm	100.0

by:





### **Calibration Coefficients**

AC Fatigue	
$(1)^{k_2\beta_{f_2}}(1)^{k_3\beta_{f_3}}$	k1: 3.75
$N_{f} = 0.00432 * C * \beta_{f1} k_{1} \left(\frac{1}{\varepsilon_{1}}\right)^{k_{2}\beta_{f2}} \left(\frac{1}{E}\right)^{k_{2}\beta_{f3}}$	k2: 2.87
	k3: 1.46
$C = 10^M$	Bf1: 0.02054
$M = 4.84 \left( \frac{V_b}{V_a + V_b} - 0.69 \right)$	Bf2: 1.38
$(V_a + V_b)$	Bf3: 0.88

### AC Rutting

$\begin{aligned} \frac{\varepsilon_p}{\varepsilon_r} &= k_z \beta_{r1} 10^{k_1} T^{k_2 \beta_{r2}} N^k \\ k_z &= (C_1 + C_2 * depth) * \\ C_1 &= -0.1039 * H_{\alpha}^2 + 2.4 \\ C_2 &= 0.0172 * H_{\alpha}^2 - 1.733 \\ Where: \\ H_{ac} &= total \ AC \ thickness \end{aligned}$	$0.328196^{depth}$ 868 * $H_{\alpha}$ - 17.342 31 * $H_{\alpha}$ + 27.428	$\begin{split} & \varepsilon_p = plastic  strain \binom{in}{in} \\ & \varepsilon_r = resilient  strain \binom{in}{in} \\ & T = layer  temperature (°F) \\ & N = number  of  load  repetitions \end{split}$
AC Rutting Standard Deviation	0.24 * Pow(RUT,0.8026) + 0.0	001
AC Layer 1	K1:-2.45 K2:3.01 K3:0.22	Br1:0.128 Br2:0.52 Br3:1.36

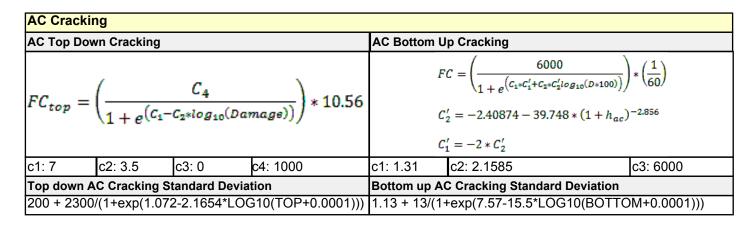
Thermal Fracture	
$C_{f} = 400 * N\left(\frac{\log C/h_{ac}}{\sigma}\right)$ $\Delta C = \left(k * \beta t\right)^{n+1} * A * \Delta K^{n}$ $A = 10^{(4.389 - 2.52*\log(E*\sigma_{m}*n))}$	$ \begin{array}{l} C_f = observed \ amount \ of \ thermal \ cracking(ft/500ft) \\ k = refression \ coefficient \ determined \ through \ field \ calibration \\ N() = standard \ normal \ distribution \ evaluated \ at() \\ \sigma = standard \ deviation \ of \ the \ log \ of \ the \ depth \ of \ cracks \ in \ the \ pavments \\ C = crack \ depth(in) \\ h_{ac} = thickness \ of \ asphalt \ layer(in) \\ \Delta C = Change \ in \ the \ crack \ depth \ due \ to \ a \ cooling \ cycle \\ \Delta K = Change \ in \ the \ stress \ intensity \ factor \ due \ to \ a \ cooling \ cycle \\ A, n = Fracture \ parameters \ for \ the \ asphalt \ mixture \\ E = mixture \ stiffness \\ \sigma_M = Undamaged \ mixture \ tensile \ strength \\ \beta_t = Calibration \ parameter \end{array} $
Level 1 K: ((3 * Pow(10,-7)) * Pow(MAAT,4.031	9)) * 1 + 0
Level 2 K: ((3 * Pow(10,-7)) * Pow(MAAT,4.031	9)) * 1 + 0
Level 3 K: ((3 * Pow(10,-7)) * Pow(MAAT,4.031	9)) * 1 + 0

CSM Fatigue			
$N_f = 10^{\left(\frac{k_1 \beta_{c1}\left(\frac{\sigma_s}{M_r}\right)}{k_2 \beta_{c2}}\right)}$	$\sigma_s = Tensil$	er of repetitions to e stress(psi) lus of rupture(psi)	
k1: 0.972 k2: 0.0	825	Bc1: 1	Bc2:1





Unbound Layer	Rutting					
$\delta_{a}(N) = \beta_{s_{1}}k_{1}\varepsilon_{v}h\left(\frac{\varepsilon_{0}}{\varepsilon_{r}}\right)\left e^{-\left(\frac{\rho}{N}\right)^{\beta}}\right $		N $\varepsilon_v$ $\varepsilon_0$	$\delta_a = permanent deformation for the layer N = number of repetitions\varepsilon_v = average veritcal strain(in/in)\varepsilon_0, \beta, \rho = material properties\varepsilon_r = resilient strain(in/in)$			
Base Rutting	Base Rutting			Subgrade Rutting		
k1: 0.965	Bs1: 1		k1: 0.675		Bs1: 1	
Standard Deviation (BASERUT) 0.1477 * Pow(BASERUT,0.6711) + 0.001		Standard Deviation (BASERUT) 0.1235 * Pow(SUBRUT,0.5012) + 0.001				



CSM Cra	cking			IRI Flexi	IRI Flexible Pavements				
$FC_{ctb} = C_1 + \frac{C_2}{1 + e^{C_3 - C_4 * log_{10}(Damage)}}$		C1 - Rutting C2 - Fatigue Crack		C3 - Transverse Crack C4 - Site Factors					
C1: 0	C2: 75	C3: 2	C4: 2	C1: 55	C2: 0.4	C3: 0.008	C4: 0.015		
CSM Stan	dard Deviatio	n							
CTB*1				1					





**Reflective Cracking** 

$\Delta C = k_1 \Delta_{\text{bending}} + k_2 \Delta_{\text{sha}}$	$_{ering} + k_{3}\Delta_{thermal}$
$C_1 k_1 \Delta_{bending} + C_2 k_1$	$_{2}\Delta_{\text{shearing}} + C_{3}k_{3}\Delta_{\text{thermal}}$
$\Delta D = \frac{C_1 k_1 \Delta_{\text{bending}} + C_2 k_1}{\Delta D}$	h <sub>oL</sub>
$\Delta_{\text{Bending}} = A(\text{SIF})_{\text{B}}^{n}$	
$\Delta_{\text{Shearing}} = A(\text{SIF})_{\text{S}}^{n}$	
$\Delta_{\text{Thermal}} = A(\text{SIF})_{\text{T}}^{n}$	
N N	
$D = \sum_{i=1}^{N} \Delta D$	
· 100 >	
$RCR = \left(\frac{100}{C4 + e^{C5\log D}}\right) * EX$	K_CRK
Where	
Where AC =	Crack length increment, in
$\Delta D =$	Incremental damage ratio
k1,k2,k3,C1, C2, C3, C4, C5	
$\Delta_{\text{bending}}, \Delta_{\text{shearing}}, \Delta_{\text{thermal}}$	<ul> <li>Crack length increments caused by bending, shearing, and thermal loading</li> </ul>
A, n =	HMA material fracture properties
N	<ul> <li>Total number of days</li> </ul>
$(SIF)_B$ , $(SIF)_S$ , $(SIF)_T$	<ul> <li>Stress intensity factors caused by bending, shearing, and thermal loading</li> </ul>
D =	Damage ratio
hol =	Overlay thickness, in
RCR =	Cracks in the underlying layers reflected, %
EX_CRK =	Transverse cracking in underlying pavement layers, ft/mile (transverse cracking) Alligator cracking in underlying pavement layers, % lane area (alligator cracking)

Pavement Type	Distress Type	k1	k2	k3	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Standard Deviation
Semi-Rigid	Transverse	0.45	0.05	1	0.1	0.9809	0.19	165.3	-	0.000027 * Pow (TRANSVERSE,2.1 187) + 399.9
Semi-Rigid	Fatigue	0.45	0.05	1	1.64	1.1	0.19	62.1	-404.6	1.3897 * Pow (FATIGUE,0.2960) + 0.4212





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB2\_\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### **Design Inputs**

Design Life: 15 years Design Type: SEMI\_RIGID Base construction: Pavement construction: Traffic opening:

May, 2020 n: June, 2020 June, 2020

Climate Data 43.5, -80.625 Sources (Lat/Lon) 43, -80

### **Design Structure**

Layer type	Material Type	Thickness(mm)
Flexible	Default asphalt concrete	40.0
Cement_Base	Soil cement	300.0
NonStabilized	Crushed stone	280.0
NonStabilized	Crushed gravel	500.0
Subgrade	A-6	Semi-infinite

Volumetric at Construction:						
Effective binder content (%)	11.8					
Air voids (%)	7.0					

# Traffic

Age (year)	Heavy Trucks (cumulative)
2020 (initial)	1,272
2027 (7 years)	1,721,680
2035 (15 years)	3,794,600

### **Design Outputs**

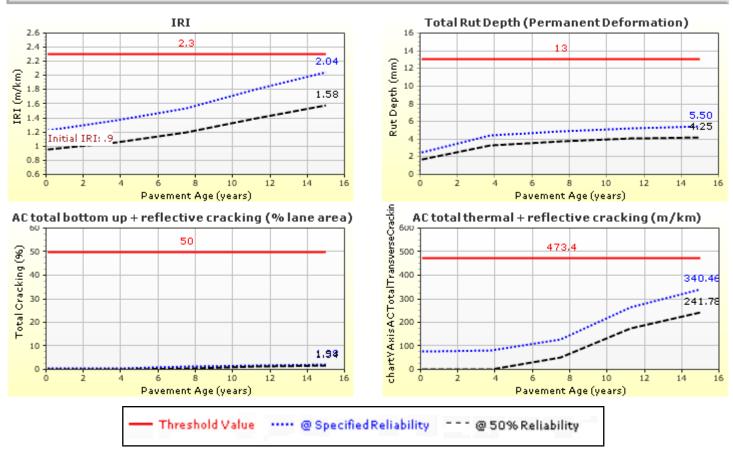
### **Distress Prediction Summary**

Distress Type		Specified (bility	Reliab	Criterion Satisfied?	
	Target	Predicted	Target	Achieved	Satisfieu :
Terminal IRI (m/km)	2.30	2.04	85.00	94.80	Pass
Permanent deformation - total pavement (mm)	13.00	5.50	85.00	100.00	Pass
AC total fatigue cracking: bottom up + reflective (% lane area)	50.00	1.98	85.00	100.00	Pass
AC total transverse cracking: thermal + reflective (m/km)	473.40	340.46	85.00	99.25	Pass
AC bottom-up fatigue cracking (percent)	20.00	0.00	50.00	100.00	Pass
AC thermal cracking (m/km)	190.00	0.19	50.00	100.00	Pass
AC top-down fatigue cracking (m/km)	380.00	39.32	85.00	100.00	Pass
Permanent deformation - AC only (mm)	6.00	0.42	85.00	100.00	Pass
Chemically stabilized layer - fatigue fracture (percent)	25.00	1.54	-	-	-





**Distress Charts** 

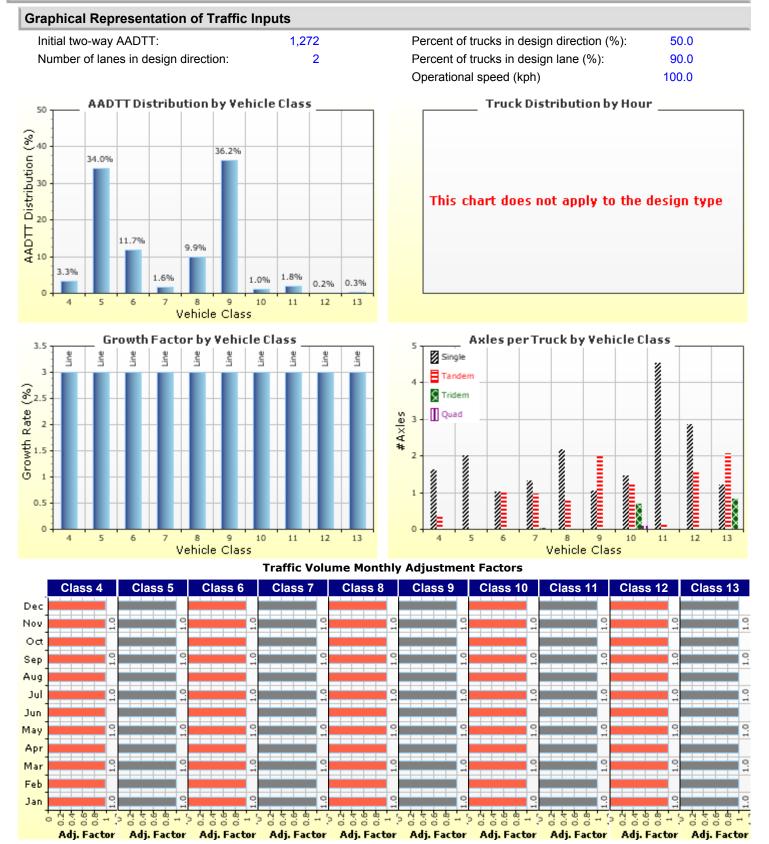






File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB2\_\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### **Traffic Inputs**



Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB2\_\_ONTARIO.dgpx

#### **Tabular Representation of Traffic Inputs**

### Volume Monthly Adjustment Factors

Level 3: Default MAF

Month	Vehicle Class									
WORth	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
February	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
March	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
April	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
May	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
June	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
July	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
August	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
September	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
October	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
November	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
December	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

### **Distributions by Vehicle Class**

Vehicle Class	AADTT Distribution (%)	Growt	n Factor
	(Level 3)	Rate (%)	Function
Class 4	3.3%	3%	Linear
Class 5	34%	3%	Linear
Class 6	11.7%	3%	Linear
Class 7	1.6%	3%	Linear
Class 8	9.9%	3%	Linear
Class 9	36.2%	3%	Linear
Class 10	1%	3%	Linear
Class 11	1.8%	3%	Linear
Class 12	0.2%	3%	Linear
Class 13	0.3%	3%	Linear

#### Axle Configuration

Traffic Wander				
Mean wheel location (mm)	460.0			
Traffic wander standard deviation (mm)	254.0			
Design lane width (m)	3.7			

Average Axle Spacing				
Tandem axle spacing (m)	1.5			
Tridem axle spacing (m)	1.7			
Quad axle spacing (m)	1.3			

	Axle Configuration							
	Average axle width (m)	2.6						
	Dual tire spacing (mm)	305.0						
	Tire pressure (kPa)	827.4						

210

Wheelbase	does not	t apply	
-----------	----------	---------	--

### Truck Distribution by Hour does not apply

#### Number of Axles per Truck

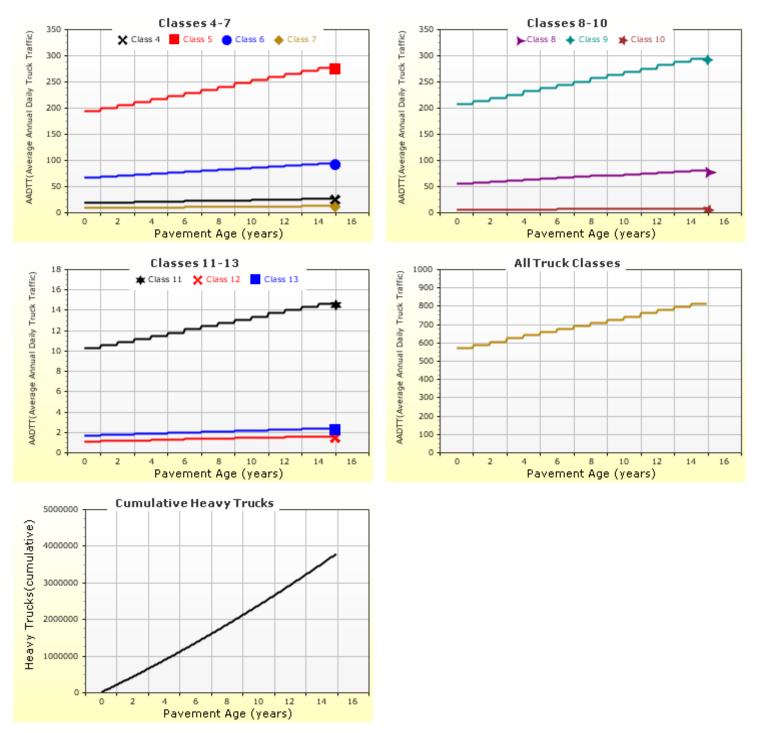
	Vehicle Class	Single Axle	Tandem Axle	Tridem Axle	Quad Axle
Ì	Class 4	1.62	0.39	0	0
	Class 5	2	0	0	0
ו	Class 6	1.01	0.993	0	0
	Class 7	1.314	0.989	0.03	0
	Class 8	2.163	0.845	0	0
	Class 9	1.055	1.968	0.003	0
	Class 10	1.446	1.234	0.7	0.088
	Class 11	4.546	0.168	0	0
	Class 12	2.857	1.526	0	0
	Class 13	1.201	2.058	0.848	0.024





### AADTT (Average Annual Daily Truck Traffic) Growth

### \* Traffic cap is not enforced



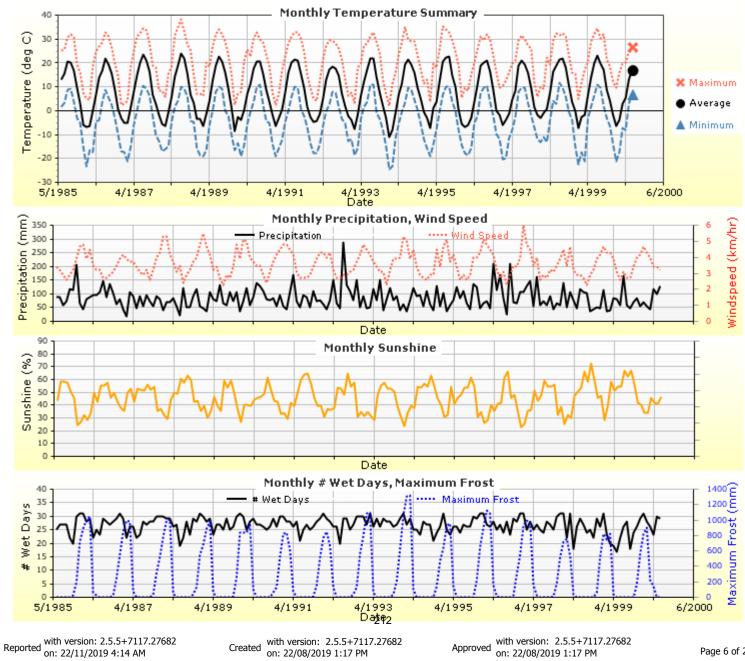




File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB2\_\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### **Climate Inputs**

Climate Data Sources:			() ap <sup>140</sup>					ly Ra	infa	ll Sta	tisti	.s			
Climate Station Cities: CA, ON CA, ON		elevation(m)) 0.62500 369 0.00000 210	P 120	74.68	8.93 32.00)	79.50	08.20	50 17 1	1 6.01 ( 41.66)	05.16		39.15	9 <del>.76</del> (27.94)	98.81 (41.6	
Annual Statistics: Mean annual air temperature ( <sup>c</sup> Mean annual precipitation (mm		7.96 1022.60	Rainfall (	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	unc	In C	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	
Freezing index (°C - days) Average annual number of free		521.04 80.61	Water (m)	r table	e dep	th								1	0
Monthly Climate Summary	:														



by:

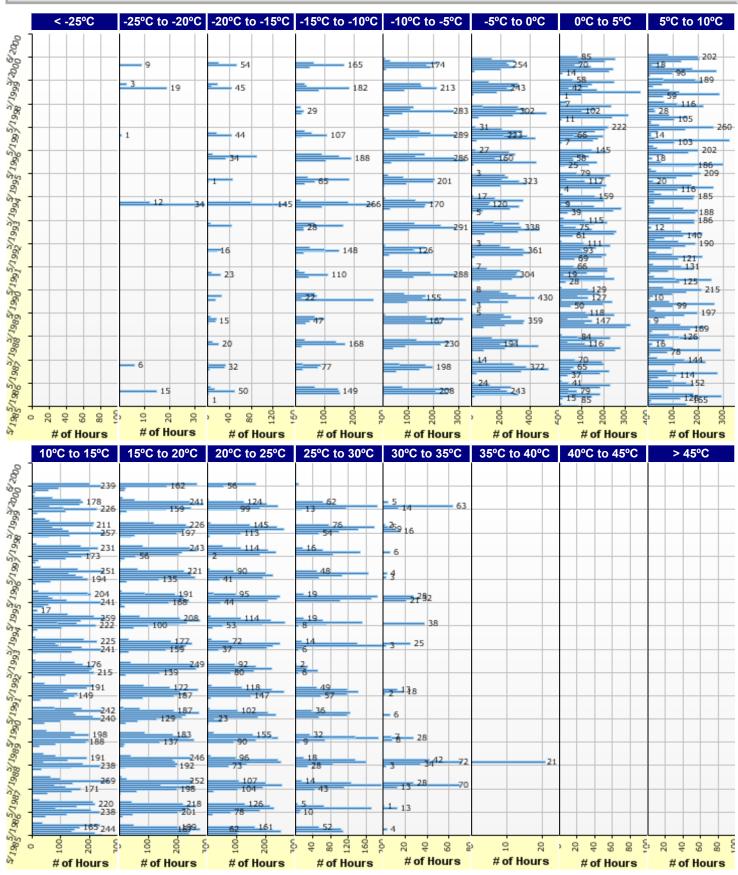
by:





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB2\_\_ONTARIO.dgpx

#### Hourly Air Temperature Distribution by Month:







### **Design Properties**

### **HMA Design Properties**

Use Multilayer Rutting Model	False	Layer Name	Layer Type	Interface Friction	
Using G* based model (not nationally calibrated)	False	Layer 1 Flexible : Default asphalt	Flexible (1)	1.00	
Is NCHRP 1-37A HMA Rutting Model Coefficients	True	concrete Layer 2 Chemically Stabilized : Soil cement	Chemically Stabilized	1.00	
Endurance Limit	-	Layer 3 Non-stabilized Base :	(2)		
Use Reflective Cracking	True	Crushed stone	Non-stabilized Base (4)	1.00	
Structure - ICM Properties		Layer 4 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed gravel	Non-stabilized Base (4)	1.00	
AC surface shortwave absorptivity	0.85	Layer 5 Subgrade : A-6	Subgrade (5)	-	



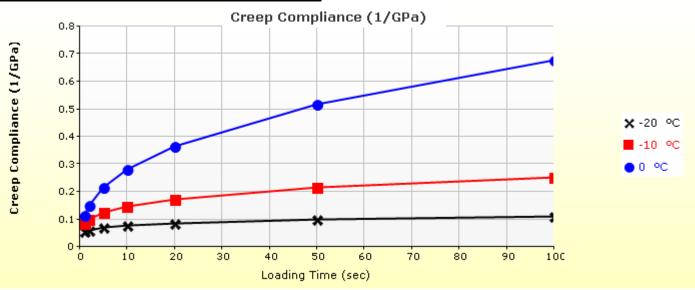


### **Thermal Cracking**

Thermal Contraction	
Is thermal contraction calculated?	True
Mix coefficient of thermal contraction (mm/mm/°C)	-
Aggregate coefficient of thermal contraction (mm/mm/°C)	9.0e-006
Voids in Mineral Aggregate (%)	18.8

Creep Compliance (1/GPa) (Input Level: 3)			
Loading time (sec)	-20 °C	-10 °C	0°C
1	5.57e-002	8.57e-002	1.16e-001
2	6.17e-002	1.01e-001	1.51e-001
5	7.07e-002	1.25e-001	2.15e-001
10	7.83e-002	1.48e-001	2.80e-001
20	8.68e-002	1.74e-001	3.65e-001
50	9.94e-002	2.16e-001	5.19e-001
100	1.10e-001	2.55e-001	6.77e-001

Indirect Tensile Strength (Input Level: 3)			
Test Temperature ( °C)	Indirect Tensilte Strength (M	lpa)	
-10.0	2.79		

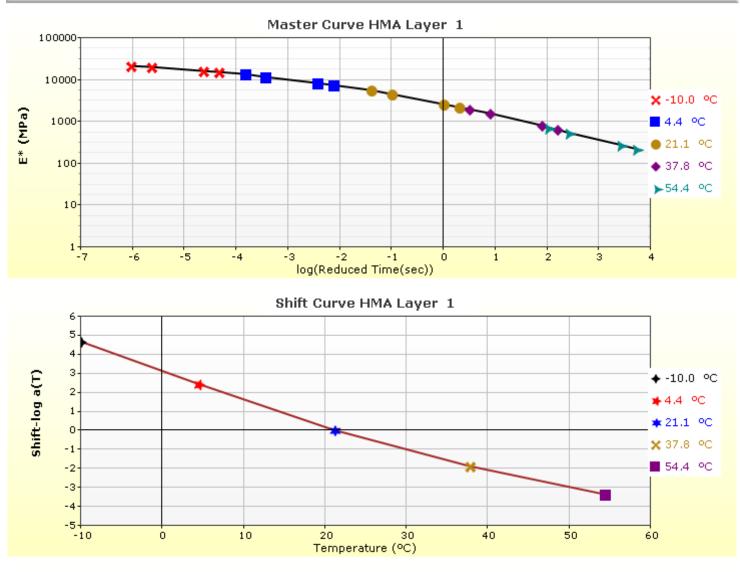




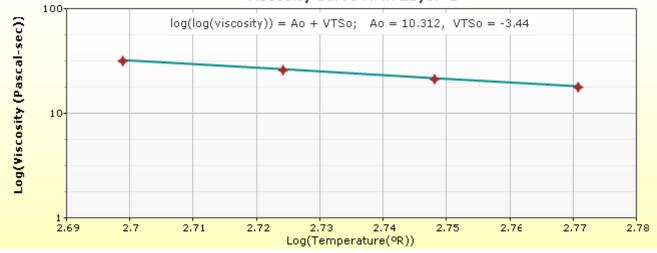


File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB2\_\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### HMA Layer 1: Layer 1 Flexible : Default asphalt concrete







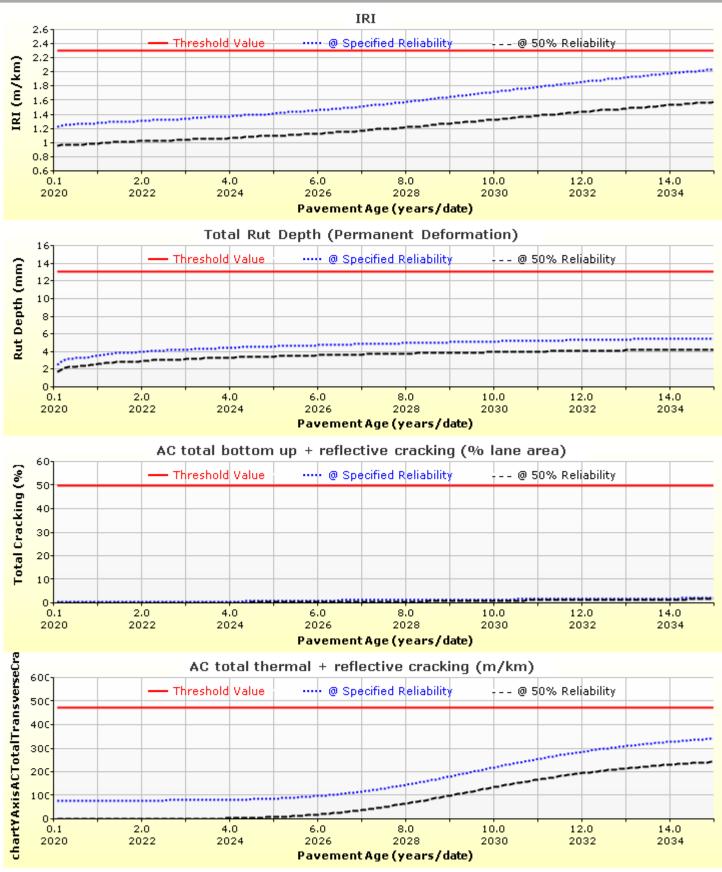
Reported with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/11/2019 4:14 AM Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB2\_\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### **Analysis Output Charts**

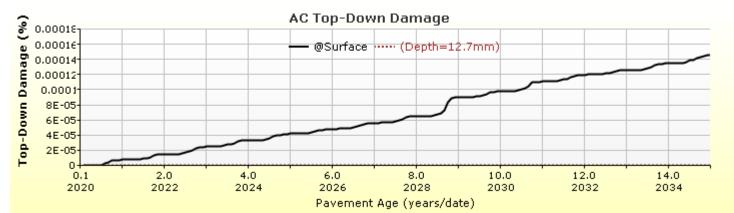


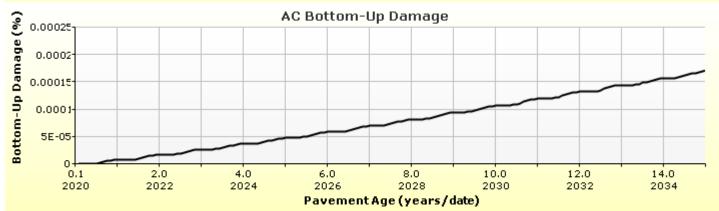
Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:

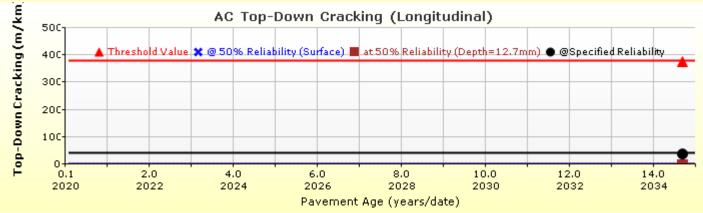


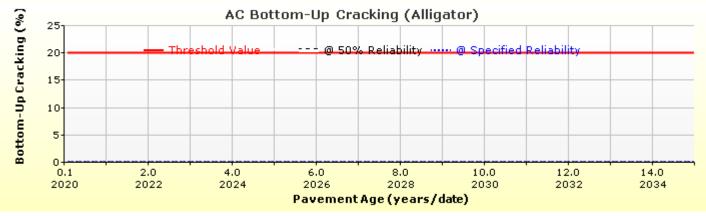


File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB2\_\_ONTARIO.dgpx







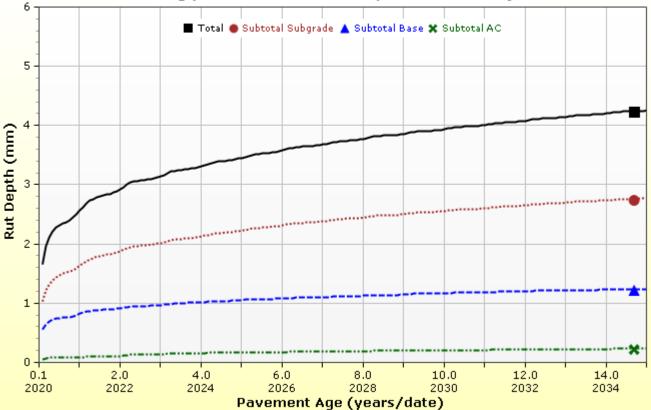






File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB2\_\_ONTARIO.dgpx

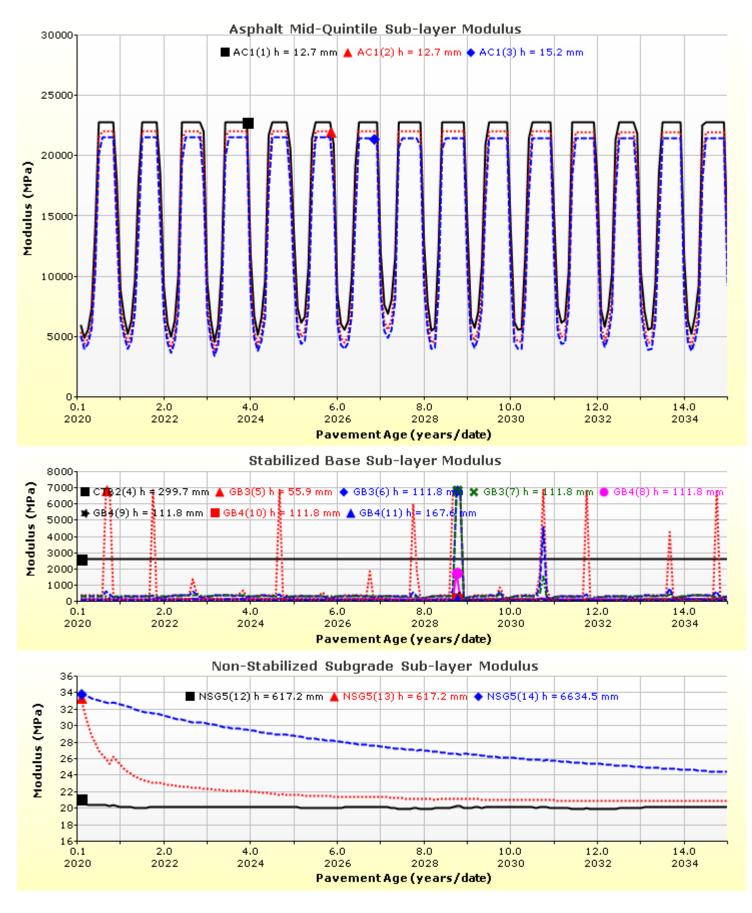
### Rutting (Permanent Deformation) at 50% Reliability







File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB2\_\_ONTARIO.dgpx

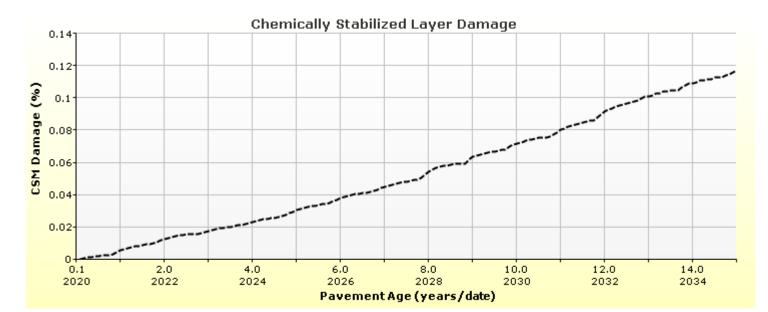


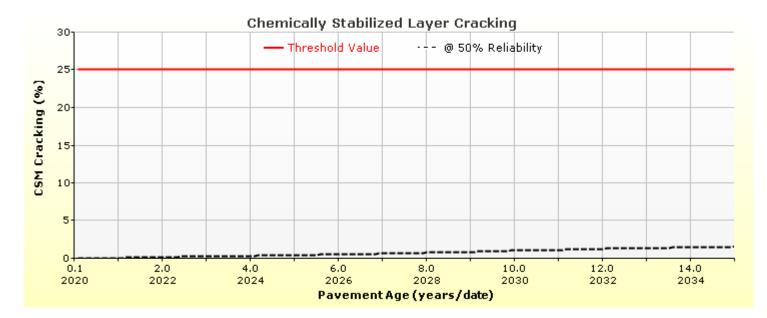
Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB2\_\_ONTARIO.dgpx









### **Layer Information**

#### Layer 1 Flexible : Default asphalt concrete

Asphalt			
Thickness (mm)	40.0		
Unit weight (kgf/m^3)	2460.0		
Poisson's ratio	Is Calculated?	False	
	Ratio	0.35	
	Parameter A	-	
	Parameter B	-	

### Asphalt Dynamic Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Gradation	Percent Passing
19 mm sieve	100
9.5 mm sieve	77
4.75 mm sieve	60
0.075mm sieve	6

### **Asphalt Binder**

Parameter	Value
Grade	Superpave Performance Grade
Binder Type	64-28
A	10.312
VTS	-3.44

### **General Info**

Name	Value
Reference temperature (°C)	21.1
Effective binder content (%)	11.8
Air voids (%)	7
Thermal conductivity (watt/meter- kelvin)	1.16
Heat capacity (joule/kg-kelvin )	963

### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	Default asphalt concrete
Description of object	
Author	
Date Created	9/16/2010 1:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	9/16/2010 1:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0





### Layer 2 Chemically Stabilized : Soil cement

Semi-Rigid	
Chemically stabilized base crack spacing (m)	8
Chemically stabilized base transverse crack LTE (%)	50
Fatigue LTE (%)	50
Chemically Stabilized	
Layer thickness (mm)	300
Poisson's ratio	0.2
Unit weight (kgf/m^3)	2100
Strength	
Elastic/resilient modulus (MPa)	2664
Thermal	
Heat capacity (joule/kg-kelvin)	1172.3
Thermal conductivity (watt/meter-kelvin)	2.16

Identifiers

Identifiers			
Field	Value		
Display name/identifier	Soil cement		
Description of object	Default material		
Author	AASHTO		
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM		
Approver			
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM		
State			
District			
County			
Highway			
Direction of Travel			
From station (km)			
To station (km)			
Province			
User defined field 1			
User defined field 2			
User defined field 3			
Revision Number	0		





#### Layer 3 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed stone

Unbound	
Layer thickness (mm)	280.0
Poisson's ratio	0.35
Coefficient of lateral earth pressure (k0)	0.5

### Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Analysis Type:	Modify input values by temperature/moisture
Method:	Resilient Modulus (MPa)

### Resilient Modulus (MPa) 250.0

Use Correction factor for NDT modulus?	-
NDT Correction Factor:	-

### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	Crushed stone
Description of object	Default material
Author	AASHTO
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0

Sieve	
Liquid Limit	6.0
Plasticity Index	1.0
Is layer compacted?	False

	Is User Defined?	Value
Maximum dry unit weight (kgf/m^3)		2048.3
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (m/hr)	False	2.257e-02
Specific gravity of solids	False	2.7
Water Content (%)	False	7

#### User-defined Soil Water Characteristic Curve (SWCC)

Is User Defined?	False
af	3.0919
bf	2.6074
cf	0.7701
hr	110.0000

Sieve Size	% Passing
0.001mm	
0.002mm	
0.020mm	
0.075mm	5.0
0.150mm	
0.180mm	
0.250mm	
0.300mm	13.5
0.425mm	
0.600mm	
0.850mm	
1.18mm	27.5
2.0mm	
2.36mm	
4.75mm	45.0
9.5mm	61.5
12.5mm	
19.0mm	92.5
25.0mm	100.0
37.5mm	
50.0mm	
63.0mm	
75.0mm	
90.0mm	





h.

#### Layer 4 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed gravel

Unbound	
Layer thickness (mm)	500.0
Poisson's ratio	0.35
Coefficient of lateral earth pressure (k0)	0.5

### Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Analysis Type:	Modify input values by temperature/moisture
Method:	Resilient Modulus (MPa)

### **Resilient Modulus (MPa)** 150.0

Use Correction factor for NDT modulus?	-
NDT Correction Factor:	-

#### Identifiers

Field	Value
Field	
Display name/identifier	Crushed gravel
Description of object	Default material
Author	AASHTO
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0

Sieve	
Liquid Limit	11.0
Plasticity Index	1.0
Is layer compacted?	False

	Is User Defined?	Value
Maximum dry unit weight (kgf/m^3)		2012.4
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (m/hr)	False	6.883e-03
Specific gravity of solids	False	2.7
Water Content (%)	False	8.2

### **User-defined Soil Water Characteristic Curve** (SWCC)

Is User Defined?	False
af	5.0935
bf	2.5668
cf	0.8576
hr	108.0000

Sieve Size	% Passing
0.001mm	
0.002mm	
0.020mm	
0.075mm	4.0
0.150mm	
0.180mm	
0.250mm	
0.300mm	33.5
0.425mm	
0.600mm	
0.850mm	
1.18mm	55.0
2.0mm	
2.36mm	
4.75mm	60.0
9.5mm	
12.5mm	
19.0mm	
25.0mm	75.0
37.5mm	
50.0mm	
63.0mm	
75.0mm	
90.0mm	





### Layer 5 Subgrade : A-6

Unbound	
Layer thickness (mm)	Semi-infinite
Poisson's ratio	0.35
Coefficient of lateral earth pressure (k0)	0.5

#### Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Analysis Type:	Modify input values by temperature/moisture
Method: Resilient Modulus (MPa)	

### **Resilient Modulus (MPa)** 35.0

Use Correction factor for NDT modulus?	-
NDT Correction Factor:	

#### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	A-6
Description of object	Default material
Author	AASHTO
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0

Sieve	
Liquid Limit	42.0
Plasticity Index	15.0
Is layer compacted?	False

	Is User Defined?	Value
Maximum dry unit weight (kgf/m^3)		1693.8
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (m/hr)	False	3.012e-06
Specific gravity of solids	False	2.7
Water Content (%)	False	18.2

### User-defined Soil Water Characteristic Curve (SWCC)

Is User Defined?	False
af	114.8407
bf	0.6389
cf	0.1739
hr	500.0000

Sieve Size	% Passing
0.001mm	
0.002mm	25.0
0.020mm	
0.075mm	82.0
0.150mm	
0.180mm	91.0
0.250mm	
0.300mm	
0.425mm	95.0
0.600mm	
0.850mm	
1.18mm	
2.0mm	98.0
2.36mm	
4.75mm	100.0
9.5mm	100.0
12.5mm	100.0
19.0mm	100.0
25.0mm	100.0
37.5mm	
50.0mm	
63.0mm	
75.0mm	
90.0mm	100.0





### **Calibration Coefficients**

AC Fatigue	
$(1)^{k_2\beta_{f_2}}(1)^{k_3\beta_{f_3}}$	k1: 3.75
$N_{f} = 0.00432 * C * \beta_{f1} k_{1} \left(\frac{1}{\varepsilon_{1}}\right)^{k_{2}\beta_{f2}} \left(\frac{1}{E}\right)^{k_{3}\beta_{f3}}$	k2: 2.87
	k3: 1.46
$C = 10^M$	Bf1: 0.02054
$M = 4.84 \left( \frac{V_b}{V_a + V_b} - 0.69 \right)$	Bf2: 1.38
$(V_a + V_b)$	Bf3: 0.88

### AC Rutting

$\begin{split} &\frac{\varepsilon_p}{\varepsilon_r} = k_z \beta_{r1} 10^{k_1} T^{k_2 \beta_{r2}} N^{k_3 B_{r3}} \\ &k_z = (C_1 + C_2 * depth) * 0.328196^{depth} \\ &C_1 = -0.1039 * H_{\alpha}^2 + 2.4868 * H_{\alpha} - 17.342 \\ &C_2 = 0.0172 * H_{\alpha}^2 - 1.7331 * H_{\alpha} + 27.428 \\ &Where: \\ &H_{ac} = total \ AC \ thickness(in) \end{split}$		$\varepsilon_p = plastic strain (in/in)$ $\varepsilon_r = resilient strain (in/in)$ T = layer temperature (°F) N = number of load repetitions
AC Rutting Standard Deviation	0.24 * Pow(RUT,0.8026) + 0.001	
AC Layer 1	K1:-2.45 K2:3.01 K3:0.22 Br1:0.128 Br2:0.52 Br3:1.36	

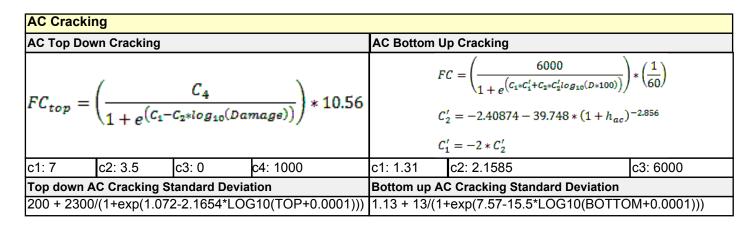
Thermal Fracture	
$C_{f} = 400 * N\left(\frac{\log C/h_{ac}}{\sigma}\right)$ $\Delta C = \left(k * \beta t\right)^{n+1} * A * \Delta K^{n}$ $A = 10^{(4.389 - 2.52*\log(E*\sigma_{m}*n))}$	$ \begin{array}{l} C_f = observed \ amount \ of \ thermal \ cracking(ft/500ft) \\ k = refression \ coefficient \ determined \ through \ field \ calibration \\ N() = standard \ normal \ distribution \ evaluated \ at() \\ \sigma = standard \ deviation \ of \ the \ log \ of \ the \ depth \ of \ cracks \ in \ the \ pavments \\ C = crack \ depth(in) \\ h_{ac} = thickness \ of \ asphalt \ layer(in) \\ \Delta C = Change \ in \ the \ crack \ depth \ due \ to \ a \ cooling \ cycle \\ \Delta K = Change \ in \ the \ stress \ intensity \ factor \ due \ to \ a \ cooling \ cycle \\ A, n = Fracture \ parameters \ for \ the \ asphalt \ mixture \\ E = mixture \ stiffness \\ \sigma_M = Undamaged \ mixture \ tensile \ strength \\ \beta_t = Calibration \ parameter \end{array} $
Level 1 K: ((3 * Pow(10,-7)) * Pow(MAAT,4.031	9)) * 1 + 0
Level 2 K: ((3 * Pow(10,-7)) * Pow(MAAT,4.031	9)) * 1 + 0
Level 3 K: ((3 * Pow(10,-7)) * Pow(MAAT,4.031	9)) * 1 + 0

CSM Fatigue		
$N_f = 10^{\left(\frac{k_1 \beta_{c1} \left(\frac{\sigma_s}{M_r}\right)}{k_2 \beta_{c2}}\right)}$	$N_f = number of reports \sigma_s = Tensile stress(p) M_r = modulus of ru$	
k1: 0.972 k2: 0.08	B25 Bc1: 1	Bc2:1





Unbound Layer Ruttin	g			
$\delta_a(N) = \beta_{s_1} k_1 \varepsilon_v h$	$\begin{pmatrix} \varepsilon_0 \\ \varepsilon_r \end{pmatrix} \left  e^{-\left(\frac{\rho}{N}\right)^{\beta}} \right  \qquad \begin{array}{c} N \\ \varepsilon_v \\ \varepsilon_0 \end{array}$	n = permanent deformati = number of repetitions = average veritcal strain , β, ρ = material propertion = resilient strain(in/in)	n(in/in) es	
Base Rutting		Subgrade Rutting		
k1: 0.965	Bs1: 1	k1: 0.675	Bs1: 1	
Standard Deviation (BASERUT) 0.1477 * Pow(BASERUT,0.6711) + 0.001		Standard Deviation (BASERUT) 0.1235 * Pow(SUBRUT,0.5012) + 0.001		



CSM Cr	CSM Cracking			IRI Flex	IRI Flexible Pavements				
$FC_{ctb} = C_1 + \frac{C_2}{1 + e^{C_3 - C_4 * log_{10}(Damage)}}$				C1 - Rutting C3 - Transverse Cr C2 - Fatigue Crack C4 - Site Factors					
C1: 0	C2: 75	C3: 2	C4: 2	C1: 55	C2: 0.4	C3: 0.008	C4: 0.015		
CSM Standard Deviation									
CTB*1									





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB2\_\_ONTARIO.dgpx

Reflective Cracking

 $\Delta C = k_1 \Delta_{\text{bending}} + k_2 \Delta_{\text{shaering}} + k_3 \Delta_{\text{thermal}}$  $\Delta D = \frac{C_1 k_1 \Delta_{bending} + C_2 k_2 \Delta_{shearing} + C_3 k_3 \Delta_{thermal}}{h_{OL}}$  $\Delta_{\text{Bending}} = A(\text{SIF})_{\text{B}}^{n}$  $\Delta_{\text{Shearing}} = A(\text{SIF})_{\text{S}}^{n}$  $\Delta_{\text{Thermal}} = A(\text{SIF})_{\text{T}}^{n}$  $D = \sum_{n=1}^{N} \Delta D$  $RCR = \left(\frac{100}{C4 + e^{C5logD}}\right) * EX_CRK$ Where ΔC Crack length increment, in = ΔD Incremental damage ratio = k1, k2, k3, C1, C2, C3, C4, C5 Calibration factors (local and global) Crack length increments caused by bending, shearing, and thermal loading  $\Delta_{\text{bending}}, \Delta_{\text{shearing}}, \Delta_{\text{thermal}}$ A, n HMA material fracture properties Ν Total number of days = (SIF)B, (SIF)S, (SIF)T Stress intensity factors caused by bending, shearing, and thermal loading = Damage ratio D Overlay thickness, in hol RCR Cracks in the underlying layers reflected, % = EX\_CRK = Transverse cracking in underlying pavement layers, ft/mile (transverse cracking) Alligator cracking in underlying pavement layers, % lane area (alligator cracking)

Pavement Type	Distress Type	k1	k2	k3	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Standard Deviation
Semi-Rigid	Transverse	0.45	0.05	1	0.1	0.9809	0.19	165.3	_	0.000027 * Pow (TRANSVERSE,2.1 187) + 399.9
Semi-Rigid	Fatigue	0.45	0.05	1	1.64	1.1	0.19	62.1	-404.6	1.3897 * Pow (FATIGUE,0.2960) + 0.4212



File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB3\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### **Design Inputs**

Design Life: 15 years Design Type: SEMI\_RIGID Base construction: Pavement construction: Traffic opening:

May, 2020 June, 2020 June, 2020 Climate Data 43.5, -80.625 Sources (Lat/Lon) 43, -80

### Design Structure

Layer type	Material Type	Thickness(mm)
Flexible	Default asphalt concrete	40.0
Cement_Base	Soil cement	300.0
NonStabilized	Crushed stone	280.0
NonStabilized	Crushed gravel	500.0
Subgrade	A-6	Semi-infinite

Volumetric at Construction:				
1.8				
.0				

# Age (year) Heavy Trucks (cumulative) 2020 (initial) 1,272 2027 (7 years) 1,721,680 2035 (15 years) 3,794,600

### **Design Outputs**

### **Distress Prediction Summary**

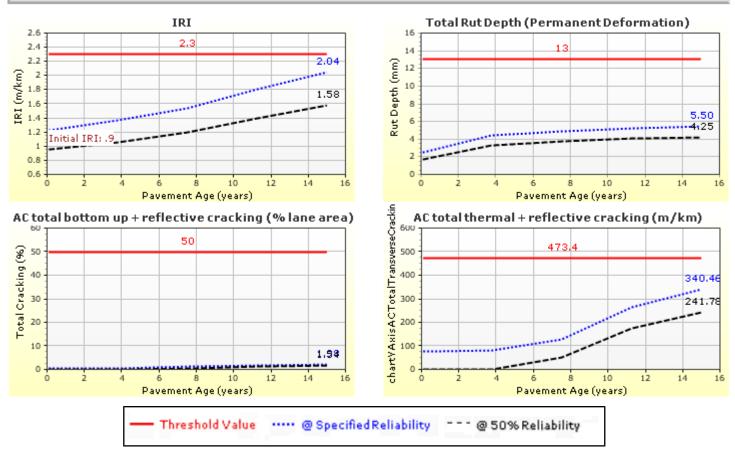
Distress Type		Specified bility	Reliab	Criterion Satisfied?	
	Target	Predicted	Target	Achieved	Satisfieu :
Terminal IRI (m/km)	2.30	2.04	85.00	94.80	Pass
Permanent deformation - total pavement (mm)	13.00	5.50	85.00	100.00	Pass
AC total fatigue cracking: bottom up + reflective (% lane area)	50.00	1.98	85.00	100.00	Pass
AC total transverse cracking: thermal + reflective (m/km)	473.40	340.46	85.00	99.25	Pass
AC bottom-up fatigue cracking (percent)	20.00	0.00	50.00	100.00	Pass
AC thermal cracking (m/km)	190.00	0.19	50.00	100.00	Pass
AC top-down fatigue cracking (m/km)	380.00	39.32	85.00	100.00	Pass
Permanent deformation - AC only (mm)	6.00	0.42	85.00	100.00	Pass
Chemically stabilized layer - fatigue fracture (percent)	25.00	1.54	-	-	-







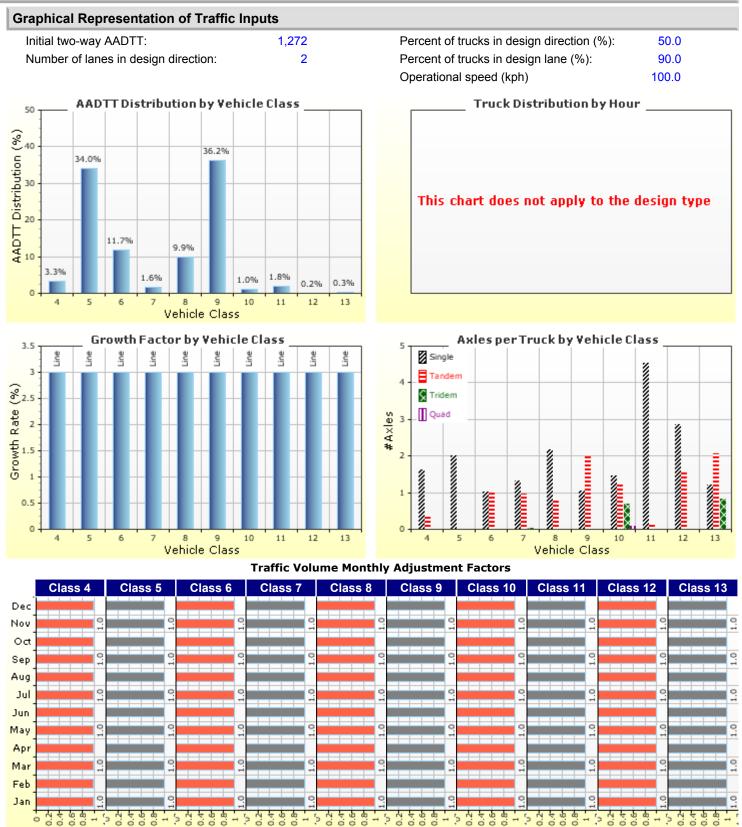
**Distress Charts** 





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB3\_ONTARIO.dgpx





Adj. Factor

Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:

Adj. Factor Adj. Factor







File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB3\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### **Tabular Representation of Traffic Inputs**

### Volume Monthly Adjustment Factors

Level 3: Default MAF

Month Ve						Vehicle Class					
wonth	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
January	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
February	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
March	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
April	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
May	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
June	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
July	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
August	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
September	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
October	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
November	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
December	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	

### **Distributions by Vehicle Class**

Vehicle Class	AADTT Distribution (%)	Growth Factor			
	(Level 3)	Rate (%)	Function		
Class 4	3.3%	3%	Linear		
Class 5	34%	3%	Linear		
Class 6	11.7%	3%	Linear		
Class 7	1.6%	3%	Linear		
Class 8	9.9%	3%	Linear		
Class 9	36.2%	3%	Linear		
Class 10	1%	3%	Linear		
Class 11	1.8%	3%	Linear		
Class 12	0.2%	3%	Linear		
Class 13	0.3%	3%	Linear		

### Axle Configuration

Traffic Wander	
Mean wheel location (mm)	460.0
Traffic wander standard deviation (mm)	254.0
Design lane width (m)	3.7

Average Axle Spacing				
Tandem axle spacing (m)	1.5			
Tridem axle spacing (m)	1.7			
Quad axle spacing (m)	1.3			

	Axle Configuration	I
	Average axle width (m)	2.6
	Dual tire spacing (mm)	305.0
	Tire pressure (kPa)	827.4

234

Wheelbase does not apply
--------------------------

### Truck Distribution by Hour does not apply

#### Number of Axles per Truck

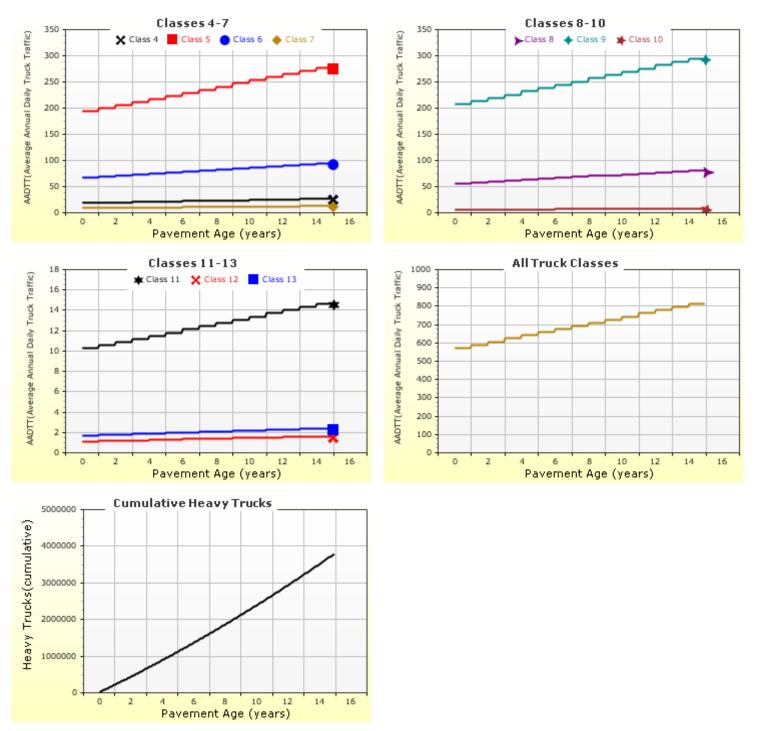
	Vehicle Class	Single Axle	Tandem Axle	Tridem Axle	Quad Axle
Ĩ	Class 4	1.62	0.39	0	0
1	Class 5	2	0	0	0
	Class 6	1.01	0.993	0	0
1	Class 7	1.314	0.989	0.03	0
-	Class 8	2.163	0.845	0	0
	Class 9	1.055	1.968	0.003	0
	Class 10	1.446	1.234	0.7	0.088
	Class 11	4.546	0.168	0	0
	Class 12	2.857	1.526	0	0
	Class 13	1.201	2.058	0.848	0.024





## **AADTT (Average Annual Daily Truck Traffic) Growth**

#### \* Traffic cap is not enforced



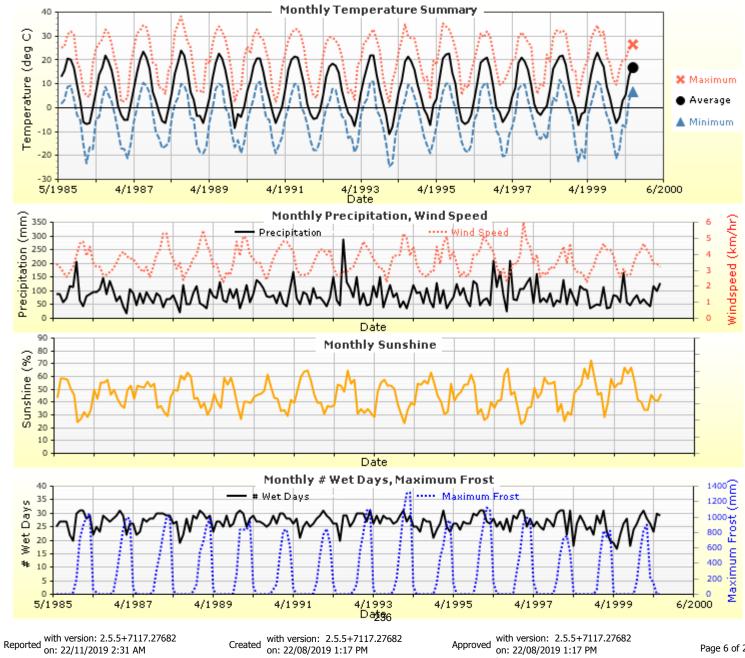




File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB3\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### **Climate Inputs**

Climate Data Sources:			Monthly Rainfall Statistics												
Climate Station Cities: CA, ON CA, ON		elevation(m)) 0.62500 369 0.00000 210	(mm) (mean (std d 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	74.68	8.93 (32.00)	79.50 (30.73)	08.20	DO 17 ]		05.16	1	39.15		98.81 (41.64	6) (20
Annual Statistics: Mean annual air temperature Mean annual precipitation (m		7.96	Rainfall (	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	un		Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	-
Freezing index (°C - days) Average annual number of fre		521.04 80.61	Wate (m)	r table	e dep	th								1	0.0
Monthly Climate Summar	y:														



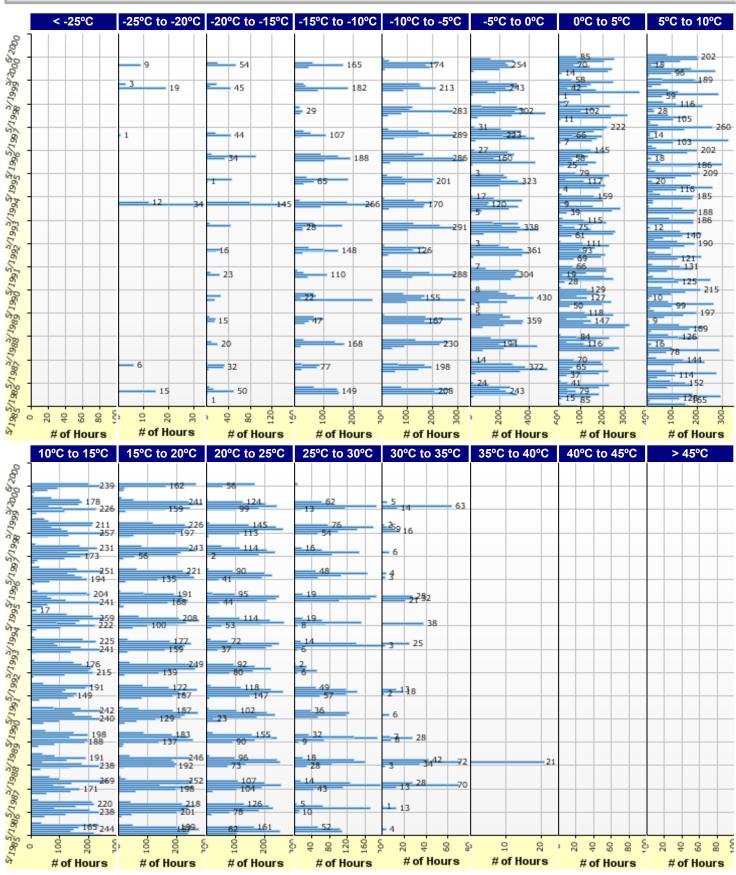
by:

by:





#### Hourly Air Temperature Distribution by Month:







## **Design Properties**

#### **HMA Design Properties**

Use Multilayer Rutting Model	False	Layer Name	Layer Type	Interface Friction	
Using G* based model (not nationally calibrated)	False	Layer 1 Flexible : Default asphalt	Flexible (1)		
Is NCHRP 1-37A HMA Rutting Model Coefficients	True	concrete Layer 2 Chemically Stabilized :	Chemically Stabilized	1.00	
Endurance Limit	-	Soil cement	(2)		
Use Reflective Cracking	True	Layer 3 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed stone	Non-stabilized Base (4)	1.00	
Structure - ICM Properties		Layer 4 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed gravel	Non-stabilized Base (4)	1.00	
AC surface shortwave absorptivity	0.85	Layer 5 Subgrade : A-6	Subgrade (5)	-	



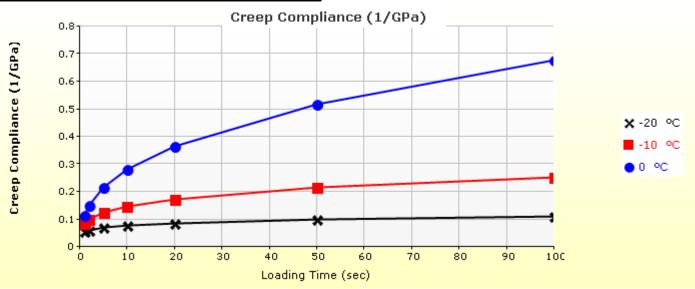


#### **Thermal Cracking**

Thermal Contraction	
Is thermal contraction calculated?	True
Mix coefficient of thermal contraction (mm/mm/°C)	-
Aggregate coefficient of thermal contraction (mm/mm/°C)	9.0e-006
Voids in Mineral Aggregate (%)	18.8

Creep Compliance (1/GPa) (Input Level: 3)							
Loading time (sec)	-20 °C	-10 °C	0°C				
1	5.57e-002	8.57e-002	1.16e-001				
2	6.17e-002	1.01e-001	1.51e-001				
5	7.07e-002	1.25e-001	2.15e-001				
10	7.83e-002	1.48e-001	2.80e-001				
20	8.68e-002	1.74e-001	3.65e-001				
50	9.94e-002	2.16e-001	5.19e-001				
100	1.10e-001	2.55e-001	6.77e-001				

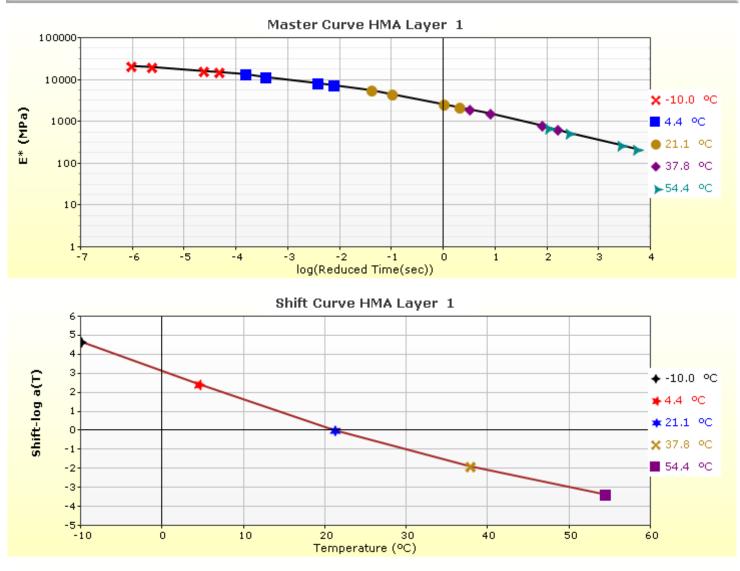
Indirect Tensile Strength (Input Level: 3)						
Test Temperature ( °C)	Indirect Tensilte Strength (Mpa)					
-10.0	2.79					



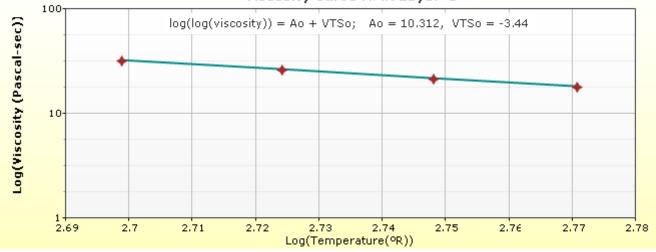




#### HMA Layer 1: Layer 1 Flexible : Default asphalt concrete







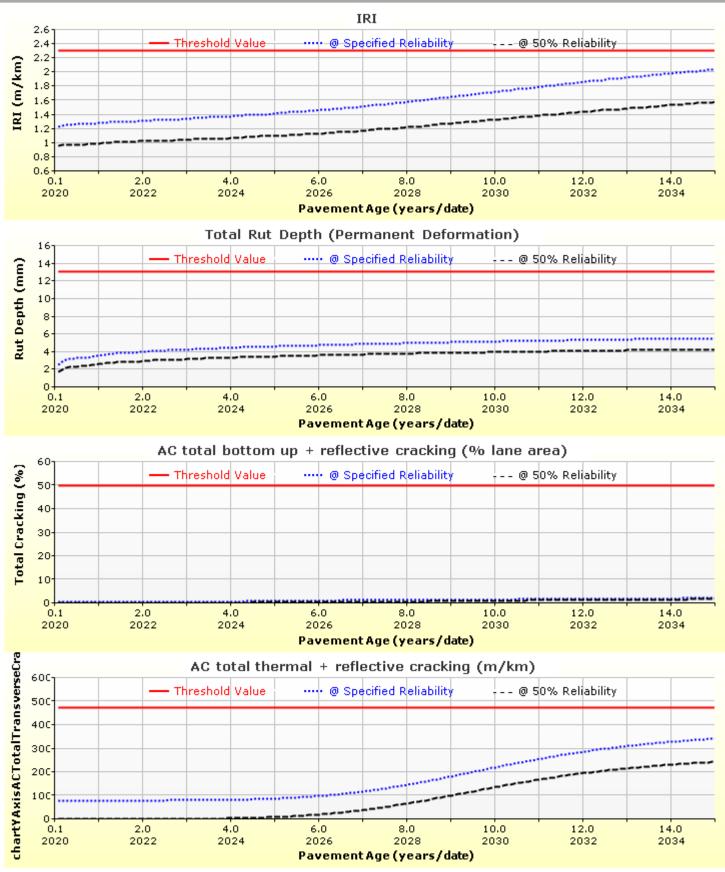
Reported with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/11/2019 2:31 AM Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB3\_ONTARIO.dgpx

### **Analysis Output Charts**



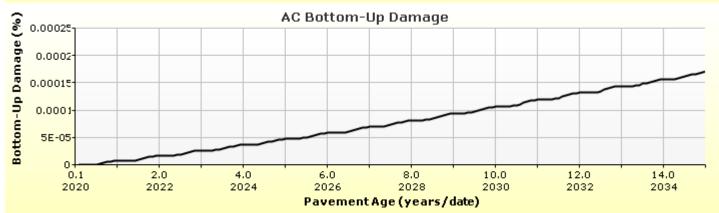
Reported with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/11/2019 2:31 AM Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:

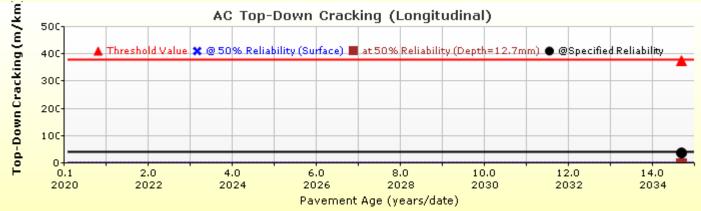
Pv D

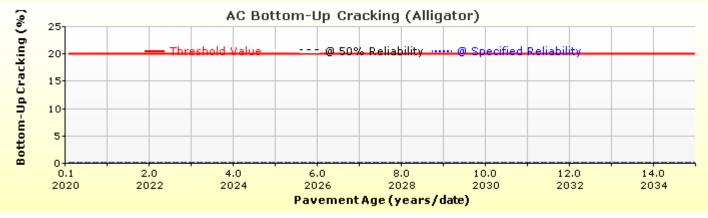


File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB3\_ONTARIO.dgpx









242

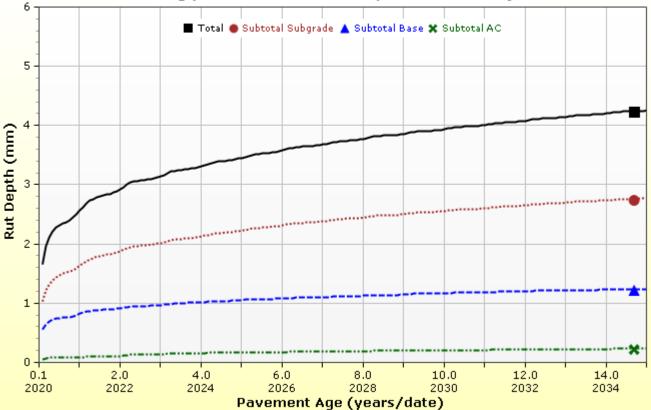
Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:





File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB3\_ONTARIO.dgpx

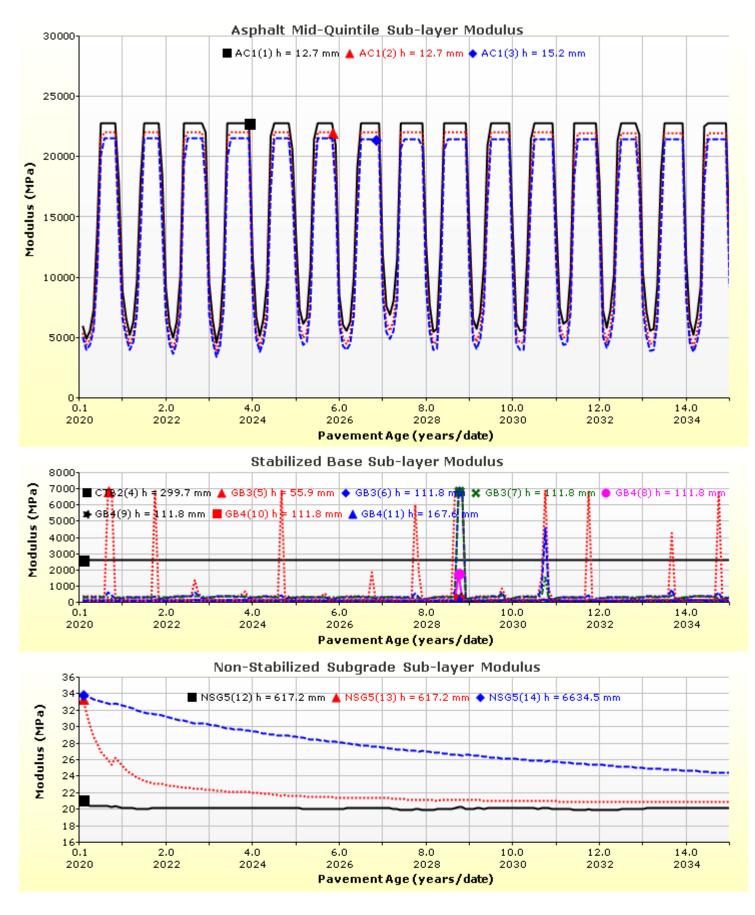
### Rutting (Permanent Deformation) at 50% Reliability







File Name: C:\Users\admin\Desktop\Eskedil\_ME\Kossuth\Semi-Rigid Pavement\_FDR+HRB3\_ONTARIO.dgpx

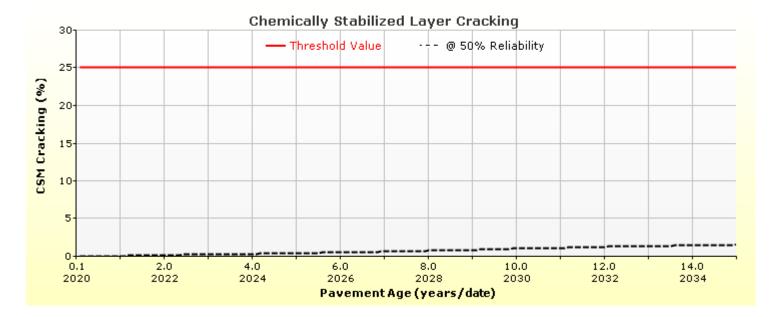


Created with version: 2.5.5+7117.27682 on: 22/08/2019 1:17 PM by:













## **Layer Information**

#### Layer 1 Flexible : Default asphalt concrete

Asphalt				
Thickness (mm)	40.0			
Unit weight (kgf/m^3)	2460.0			
Poisson's ratio	Is Calculated?	False		
	Ratio	0.35		
	Parameter A	-		
	Parameter B	-		

#### Asphalt Dynamic Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Gradation	Percent Passing
19 mm sieve	100
9.5 mm sieve	77
4.75 mm sieve	60
0.075mm sieve	6

#### **Asphalt Binder**

Parameter	Value
Grade	Superpave Performance Grade
Binder Type	64-28
A	10.312
VTS	-3.44

#### **General Info**

Name	Value
Reference temperature (°C)	21.1
Effective binder content (%)	11.8
Air voids (%)	7
Thermal conductivity (watt/meter- kelvin)	1.16
Heat capacity (joule/kg-kelvin )	963

#### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	Default asphalt concrete
Description of object	
Author	
Date Created	9/16/2010 1:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	9/16/2010 1:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0





### Layer 2 Chemically Stabilized : Soil cement

Semi-Rigid	
Chemically stabilized base crack spacing (m)	8
Chemically stabilized base transverse crack LTE (%)	50
Fatigue LTE (%)	50
Chemically Stabilized	
Layer thickness (mm)	300
Poisson's ratio	0.2
Unit weight (kgf/m^3)	2100
Strength	
Elastic/resilient modulus (MPa)	2664
Thermal	
Heat capacity (joule/kg-kelvin)	1172.3
Thermal conductivity (watt/meter-kelvin)	2.16

Field	Value	
Display name/identifier	Soil cement	
Description of object	Default material	
Author	AASHTO	
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	
Approver		
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	
State		
District		
County		
Highway		
Direction of Travel		
From station (km)		
To station (km)		
Province		
User defined field 1		
User defined field 2		
User defined field 3		
Revision Number	0	





#### Layer 3 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed stone

Unbound		
Layer thickness (mm)	280.0	
Poisson's ratio	0.35	
Coefficient of lateral earth pressure (k0)	0.5	

#### Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Analysis Type:	Modify input values by temperature/moisture	
Method:	Resilient Modulus (MPa)	

## **Resilient Modulus (MPa)** 250.0

Use Correction factor for NDT modulus?	-
NDT Correction Factor:	-

#### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	Crushed stone
Description of object	Default material
Author	AASHTO
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0

Sieve	
Liquid Limit	6.0
Plasticity Index	1.0
Is layer compacted?	False

	Is User Defined?	Value
Maximum dry unit weight (kgf/m^3)		2048.3
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (m/hr)	False	2.257e-02
Specific gravity of solids	False	2.7
Water Content (%)	False	7

#### User-defined Soil Water Characteristic Curve (SWCC)

Is User Defined?	False
af	3.0919
bf	2.6074
cf	0.7701
hr	110.0000

Sieve Size	% Passing
0.001mm	
0.002mm	
0.020mm	
0.075mm	5.0
0.150mm	
0.180mm	
0.250mm	
0.300mm	13.5
0.425mm	
0.600mm	
0.850mm	
1.18mm	27.5
2.0mm	
2.36mm	
4.75mm	45.0
9.5mm	61.5
12.5mm	
19.0mm	92.5
25.0mm	100.0
37.5mm	
50.0mm	
63.0mm	
75.0mm	
90.0mm	





#### Layer 4 Non-stabilized Base : Crushed gravel

Unbound		
Layer thickness (mm)	500.0	
Poisson's ratio	0.35	
Coefficient of lateral earth pressure (k0)	0.5	

#### Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Analysis Type:	Modify input values by temperature/moisture	
Method:	Resilient Modulus (MPa)	

## Resilient Modulus (MPa) 150.0

Use Correction factor for NDT modulus?	
NDT Correction Factor:	-

#### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	Crushed gravel
Description of object	Default material
Author	AASHTO
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0

Sieve	
Liquid Limit	11.0
Plasticity Index	1.0
Is layer compacted?	False

	Is User Defined?	Value
Maximum dry unit weight (kgf/m^3)		2012.4
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (m/hr)	False	6.883e-03
Specific gravity of solids	False	2.7
Water Content (%)	False	8.2

#### **User-defined Soil Water Characteristic Curve** (SWCC)

Is User Defined?	False
af	5.0935
bf	2.5668
cf	0.8576
hr	108.0000

Sieve Size	% Passing
0.001mm	
0.002mm	
0.020mm	
0.075mm	4.0
0.150mm	
0.180mm	
0.250mm	
0.300mm	33.5
0.425mm	
0.600mm	
0.850mm	
1.18mm	55.0
2.0mm	
2.36mm	
4.75mm	60.0
9.5mm	
12.5mm	
19.0mm	
25.0mm	75.0
37.5mm	
50.0mm	
63.0mm	
75.0mm	
90.0mm	

by:





#### Layer 5 Subgrade : A-6

Unbound		
Layer thickness (mm)	Semi-infinite	
Poisson's ratio	0.35	
Coefficient of lateral earth pressure (k0)	0.5	

Modulus (Input Level: 3)

Analysis Type:	Modify input values by temperature/moisture	
Method:	Resilient Modulus (MPa)	

## Resilient Modulus (MPa) 35.0

Use Correction factor for NDT modulus?	-
NDT Correction Factor:	-

#### Identifiers

Field	Value
Display name/identifier	A-6
Description of object	Default material
Author	AASHTO
Date Created	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
Approver	
Date approved	1/1/2011 12:00:00 AM
State	
District	
County	
Highway	
Direction of Travel	
From station (km)	
To station (km)	
Province	
User defined field 1	
User defined field 2	
User defined field 3	
Revision Number	0

Sieve	
Liquid Limit	42.0
Plasticity Index	15.0
Is layer compacted?	False

	Is User Defined?	Value
Maximum dry unit weight (kgf/m^3)		1693.8
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (m/hr)	False	3.012e-06
Specific gravity of solids	False	2.7
Water Content (%)	False	18.2

#### User-defined Soil Water Characteristic Curve (SWCC)

I	s User Defined?	False
a	af	114.8407
k	of	0.6389
C	of	0.1739
ł	nr	500.0000

Sieve Size	% Passing
0.001mm	
0.002mm	25.0
0.020mm	
0.075mm	82.0
0.150mm	
0.180mm	91.0
0.250mm	
0.300mm	
0.425mm	95.0
0.600mm	
0.850mm	
1.18mm	
2.0mm	98.0
2.36mm	
4.75mm	100.0
9.5mm	100.0
12.5mm	100.0
19.0mm	100.0
25.0mm	100.0
37.5mm	
50.0mm	
63.0mm	
75.0mm	
90.0mm	100.0





#### **Calibration Coefficients**

AC Fatigue	
$(1)^{k_2\beta_{f_2}}(1)^{k_3\beta_{f_3}}$	k1: 3.75
$N_{f} = 0.00432 * C * \beta_{f1} k_{1} \left(\frac{1}{\varepsilon_{1}}\right)^{k_{2}\beta_{f2}} \left(\frac{1}{E}\right)^{k_{2}\beta_{f3}}$	k2: 2.87
	k3: 1.46
$C = 10^M$	Bf1: 0.02054
$M = 4.84 \left( \frac{V_b}{V_a + V_b} - 0.69 \right)$	Bf2: 1.38
$(V_a + V_b)$	Bf3: 0.88

#### AC Rutting

$\begin{aligned} \frac{\varepsilon_p}{\varepsilon_r} &= k_z \beta_{r1} 10^{k_1} T^{k_2 \beta_{r2}} N^k \\ k_z &= (C_1 + C_2 * depth) * \\ C_1 &= -0.1039 * H_{\alpha}^2 + 2.44 \\ C_2 &= 0.0172 * H_{\alpha}^2 - 1.733 \\ Where: \\ H_{ac} &= total  AC  thicknes \end{aligned}$	$0.328196^{depth}$ 868 * $H_{\alpha}$ - 17.342 81 * $H_{\alpha}$ + 27.428	$\begin{split} \varepsilon_p &= plastic  strain \binom{in}{in} \\ \varepsilon_r &= resilient  strain \binom{in}{in} \\ T &= layer  temperature (°F) \\ N &= number  of  load  repetitions \end{split}$		
AC Rutting Standard Deviation	0.24 * Pow(RUT,0.8026) + 0.001			
AC Layer 1	K1:-2.45 K2:3.01 K3:0.22 Br1:0.128 Br2:0.52 Br3:1.3			

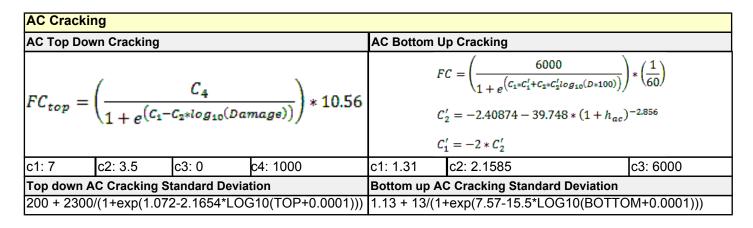
Thermal Fracture	
$C_{f} = 400 * N\left(\frac{\log C/h_{ac}}{\sigma}\right)$ $\Delta C = \left(k * \beta t\right)^{n+1} * A * \Delta K^{n}$ $A = 10^{(4.389 - 2.52*\log(E*\sigma_{m}*n))}$	$ \begin{array}{l} C_f = observed \ amount \ of \ thermal \ cracking(ft/500ft) \\ k = refression \ coefficient \ determined \ through \ field \ calibration \\ N() = standard \ normal \ distribution \ evaluated \ at() \\ \sigma = standard \ deviation \ of \ the \ log \ of \ the \ depth \ of \ cracks \ in \ the \ pavments \\ C = crack \ depth(in) \\ h_{ac} = thickness \ of \ asphalt \ layer(in) \\ \Delta C = Change \ in \ the \ crack \ depth \ due \ to \ a \ cooling \ cycle \\ \Delta K = Change \ in \ the \ stress \ intensity \ factor \ due \ to \ a \ cooling \ cycle \\ A, n = Fracture \ parameters \ for \ the \ asphalt \ mixture \\ E = mixture \ stiffness \\ \sigma_M = Undamaged \ mixture \ tensile \ strength \\ \beta_t = Calibration \ parameter \end{array} $
Level 1 K: ((3 * Pow(10,-7)) * Pow(MAAT,4.031	9)) * 1 + 0
Level 2 K: ((3 * Pow(10,-7)) * Pow(MAAT,4.031	9)) * 1 + 0
Level 3 K: ((3 * Pow(10,-7)) * Pow(MAAT,4.031	9)) * 1 + 0

CSM Fatigue			
$N_f = 10^{\left(\frac{k_1 \beta_{c1} \left(\frac{\sigma_s}{M_r}\right)}{k_2 \beta_{c2}}\right)}$	$\sigma_s = Tensile$	er of repetitions to e stress(psi) lus of rupture(psi)	
k1: 0.972 k2: 0.08	325	Bc1: 1	Bc2:1





Unbound Layer Rutting						
$\delta_{a}(N) = \beta_{s_{1}} k_{1} \varepsilon_{v} h\left(\frac{\varepsilon_{0}}{\varepsilon_{r}}\right) \left  e^{-\left(\frac{\rho}{N}\right)^{\beta}} \right  \qquad \begin{array}{c} N \\ \varepsilon_{v} \\ \varepsilon_{0} \end{array}$			$\delta_a = permanent deformation for the layer N = number of repetitions\varepsilon_v = average veritcal strain(in/in)\varepsilon_0, \beta, \rho = material properties\varepsilon_r = resilient strain(in/in)$			
Base Rutting	Base Rutting		Subgrade Rutting			
k1: 0.965	Bs1: 1	k1	: 0.675		Bs1: 1	
			Standard Deviation (BASERUT) 0.1235 * Pow(SUBRUT,0.5012) + 0.001			



CSM Cracking			IRI Flex	IRI Flexible Pavements				
$FC_{ctb} = C_1 + \frac{C_2}{1 + e^{C_3 - C_4 * log_{10}(Damage)}}$			0		Transverse Crack Site Factors			
C1: 0	C1: 0 C2: 75 C3: 2 C4: 2			C1: 55	C2: 0.4	C3: 0.008	C4: 0.015	
CSM Sta	ndard Deviatio	on	•					
CTB*1								





Reflective Cracking

 $\Delta C = k_1 \Delta_{\text{bending}} + k_2 \Delta_{\text{shaering}} + k_3 \Delta_{\text{thermal}}$  $\Delta D = \frac{C_1 k_1 \Delta_{\text{bending}} + C_2 k_2 \Delta_{\text{shearing}} + C_3 k_3 \Delta_{\text{thermal}}}{h_{\text{OL}}}$  $\Delta_{\text{Bending}} = A(\text{SIF})_{\text{B}}^{n}$  $\Delta_{\text{Shearing}} = A(\text{SIF})_{\text{S}}^{n}$  $\Delta_{\text{Thermal}} = A(\text{SIF})_{\text{T}}^{n}$  $D = \sum_{n=1}^{N} \Delta D$  $RCR = \left(\frac{100}{C4 + e^{C5logD}}\right) * EX_CRK$ Where ΔC Crack length increment, in = ΔD Incremental damage ratio = k1, k2, k3, C1, C2, C3, C4, C5 Calibration factors (local and global) Crack length increments caused by bending, shearing, and thermal loading  $\Delta_{\text{bending}}, \Delta_{\text{shearing}}, \Delta_{\text{thermal}}$ A, n HMA material fracture properties Ν Total number of days = (SIF)B, (SIF)S, (SIF)T Stress intensity factors caused by bending, shearing, and thermal loading = Damage ratio D Overlay thickness, in hot Cracks in the underlying layers reflected, % RCR = EX\_CRK = Transverse cracking in underlying pavement layers, ft/mile (transverse cracking) Alligator cracking in underlying pavement layers, % lane area (alligator cracking)

Pavement Type	Distress Type	k1	k2	k3	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	Standard Deviation
Semi-Rigid	Transverse	0.45	0.05	1	0.1	0.9809	0.19	165.3	-	0.000027 * Pow (TRANSVERSE,2.1 187) + 399.9
Semi-Rigid	Fatigue	0.45	0.05	1	1.64	1.1	0.19	62.1		1.3897 * Pow (FATIGUE,0.2960) + 0.4212

## **APPENDICES-II:**

Calculation of Energy Input and Emissions Output for Blending Process

#### Machine Information (source: Lafarge Canada):

Capacity of Blower package = 250 hp = 186.425 kW lkWh = 3.6 MJEnergy consumption if the machine operate at full-capacity for 1 hr = 186.425 kWh = 671 MJMachine type: CB-Series Machine specification (Source: Machine manufacturer webpage): Capacity = 80 metric tons per hour Material-to-air ratio = 50 - 20 (50 was chosen for analysis)  $\Rightarrow$  production rate = 80\*0.5 = 40 metric tons per hour (assuming full-production capacity)  $\Rightarrow$  Energy consumed per ton of HRB = 671 MJ / 40 = 16.8 MJ

Emissions (Source: A Life Cycle Perspective of Concrete and Asphalt Roadways\_Embodied and Global Warming Potential, page 67, Table 6)

#### $GWP = CO2 + 23 CH_4 + 296 N_2O$

Emissions (kg) per GJ of electricity (Ontario)

 $CO_2 = 86.7$ 

 $CH_4 = 0.19622$ 

 $N_2O = 0.000645$ 

Ontario						
	HRB1	HRB2	HRB3			
FDR-Binder mix unit wt. (mt/m <sup>3</sup> )	2.130	2.106	2.064			
Vol. of mix/km-lane (m <sup>3</sup> )		3.75*1000*0.3 = 1,125				
Wt. of mix/km-lane (mt)	2,396.25	2,369.25	2,322.00			
Quantity of binder (mt) = 6% of the mix	143.78	142.16	139.32			
Electric energy (GJ)	2.4	2.4	2.3			
Emissions						
$CO_2$ (kg)	209	207	203			
CH <sub>4</sub> (kg)	0.47	0.47	0.46			
$N_2O(kg)$	0.00	0.00	0.00			
GWP (kgCO2eq)	221	218	214			

### Emissions (kg) per GJ of electricity (Manitoba = Canada)

 $CO_2 = 71.83$ 

 ${\rm CH_4} = 0.15158$ 

 $N_2O = 0.000525$ 

Manitoba							
	HRB1	HRB2	HRB3				
Quantity (metric tons)	143.8	142.2	139.3				
Electric energy (GJ)	2.4	2.4	2.3				
Emissions							
CO <sub>2</sub> (kg)	174	172	168				
CH <sub>4</sub> (kg)	0.37	0.36	0.35				
N <sub>2</sub> O (kg)	0.00	0.00	0.00				
GWP (kgCO2eq)	182	180	177				

Emissions (kg) per GJ of electricity (Quebec = Canada)

 $CO_2 = 2.02$ 

 ${\rm CH_4} = 0.00157$ 

 $N_2O = 0.000006$ 

Quebec							
	HRB1	HRB2	HRB3				
Quantity (metric tons)	143.8	142.2	139.3				
Electric energy (GJ)	2.4	2.4	2.3				
Emissions							
CO <sub>2</sub> (kg)	4.8	4.8	4.7				
CH <sub>4</sub> (kg)	0.0038	0.0038	0.0037				
N <sub>2</sub> O (kg)	0.00	0.00	0.00				
GWP (kgCO2eq)	4.9	4.9	4.7				